# Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry)

Course Code: ACC-401 Number of Credits: 03

### Title of the Course: Concepts in Analytical Spectroscopy Effective from AY: 2018-19

D		
Prerequisites	Students should have studied the spectroscopic techniques such as $UV-VIS$ ,	
for the	IR at FY B Sc, S Y B Sc or I Y B Sc levels so as to have basic knowledge	
course:	of spectroscopy and basic principles.	
Course	1. Introduction of various concepts in molecular and atomic spectroscopy.	
Objectives:	2. Learning data analysis, handling and interpretation of spectra	
Course	1. Students should be in a position to use spectroscopic methods for	
Outcomes:	qualitative and quantitative analysis.	
	2. Evaluate the utility of $UV/V$ is spectroscopy as a qualitative and	
	quantitative method.	
	4. Students should be in a position to predict the structure based on IP	
	4. Students should be in a position to predict the structure based on iK, NMP MS data	
Contonto	NVIK, MS data.	10 hr
Content:	1.Introduction to spectrochemical methods	12 11
	1.1. Interaction of Electromagnetic Radiation with Matter: electromagnetic	
	spectra, Regions of Spectrum; Numericals.	
	1.2 Electronic spectra and Molecular structure: kinds of transition,	
	Chromophores and auxochrome, absorption by isolated chromophores,	
	1.3 Infrared absorption and molecular structures: IP spectra, overtones and	
	hands basis of NIP absorption	
	1.4 Spectral Databases: Identification of unknown: Application of UV-Vis	
	and IR spectroscopy for identification of unknown compounds	
	1.5 Solvents for spectrometry: Choices and effect of solvents on UV-Vis	
	and IR spectra	
	1.6. Quantitative Calculations: The Lambert-Beer's Law: Mixtures of	
	absorbing species-laws of additivity of absorbance: calibration curve for	
	calculation of unknown; Spectrometric errors in measurement; Deviation	
	from Lambert-Beer's law-chemical deviation, instrumental deviation;	
	Quantitative measurement from IR spectra; Numericals for quantitative	
	analysis using UV-VIS spectroscopy.	
	1.7. Spectrometric Instrumentation of UV-Vis and IR (brief introduction	
	only): Sources, monochromators, sample cells, Types of instruments;	
	detectors; Instrumental wavelength and absorption calibration.	
	(Chapter 16: Analytical Chemistry, G.D. Christian, 6 <sup>n</sup> Ed.)	
	2 Molecular I uminescence: Fluerimetry, Phospherimetry and Peman	4 1
	2. Molecular Lummescence. Fluorimetry, I nosphorimetry and Kaman Spectroscopy	4 nr
	2.1. Introduction	
	2.2. Fluorimetry : Theory and basic principle: Ouenching:	
	Spectrofluorimeters and applications	
	2.3. Phosphorimetry: Theory and basic principle; phosphorimeters and	
	application	
	2.4. Raman Spectroscopy: Theory and Structural analysis using Raman	
	Spectra	
	(Chapter 6: Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, G.W.	
	Ewing,5 <sup>th</sup> Ed)	
	3. Atomic Spectroscopy	6 hr
	3.1. Principles of emission	
	3.2. Atomic Emission spectroscopy (AES)	
	3.3. Flame Emission spectroscopy (FES)	

	<ul> <li>3.4. Atomic absorption Spectroscopy (AAS)</li> <li>3.5. X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy (XRF)</li> <li>(Introduction, principles and applications of above techniques shall be discussed; Chapter 13: Analytical Chemistry Principles, J.H. Kennedy, 2<sup>nd</sup>ed)</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>4.Spectrometric Identification of Organic compounds</li> <li>4.1 Ultraviolet and visible Spectroscopy : Brief Revision of UV/VIS Spectroscopy ;Instrumentation and Sampling ; Applications of Electronic S pectroscopy:Conjugated Dienes, Trienes, polyenes, a, ßunsaturated carbony l compounds, aromatic hydrocarbons (Assignment based on BSc. Syllabus for calculating λmax) (Kemp – Chap4)</li> <li>4.2 Infrared Spectroscopy: Introduction to IR spectroscopy; Basic IR spectra interpretation; Frequencies of functional group. (Kemp – Chap2).</li> <li>4.3 Proton and Carbon NMR Spectroscopy: Theory of NMR ; Chemical shift; factors influencing chemical shift ; Solvents used in NMR; Theory of spin-spin splitting and simple spin systems;Coupling constant calculation; Factors influencing coupling constant (Assignment based on BSc. Syllabus) (Kemp - Chapter 3)</li> <li>4.4 Mass Spectrometry : Basic PrinciplesandInstrumentation: Problem solving in structure elucidation based on MS (Kemp - Chapter 5)</li> <li>4.5 Conjoint Spectrometry Problems: Structural elucidation of organic molecules using UV, IR, NMR (<sup>1</sup>H, <sup>13</sup>C), MS, (Silverstein)</li> </ul>	14 hr
	(Note: Assignment based on BSc. syllabus for all above spectrometric structure should be given to student. <i>More weightage of lectures shall be</i>	
	given for solving IK and NMR data for structur elucidation)	
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures and tutorials. Seminars / term papers /assignments /	
	presentations / self-study or a combination of some of these can also be	
	used. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Text Books	1. G. D. Christian; <i>Analytical Chemistry</i> , John Wiley; 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.	
References /	2. J.H. Kennedy, <i>Analytical Chemistry: Principles</i> , Saunders College	
Readings	Publishing, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.	
	3. G. W. Ewing, Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, McGraw-	
	Hill Int 5 Ed.	
	4. W. Kemp; Organic Spectroscopy; Palgrave; 5 Ed.	
	5. D.A. Skoog, D.M. West, F.J. Hollar, S.R. Crouch; Fundamentals of	
	Analytical Chemistry, Cengage learning, 9 Ed.	
	0. J. Mendhalli, K.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and M. Thollas, Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis: 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition Dearson	
	Education Asia 2005	
	<ol> <li>H. Willard, L.L. Merritt, J.A. Dean, F.A. Settle, <i>Instrumental methods</i> of <i>Analysis</i>: HCBS Publishing New Delhi: 2004 7<sup>th</sup> Ed</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>8. C.N. Banwell and E.M. McCash, <i>Fundamentals of Molecular</i></li> <li>9. The second second</li></ol>	
	Spectroscopy, 1 ata McGraw-Hill, New Delni; 4 <sup></sup> Ed.	
	9. K. M. Shverstelli, F.A. webster, Spectrometric identification of Organic Compounds: Wiloy India: 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed	
	10 H Gunzler & A Williams: Handbook of Analytical Techniques	
	WILEY-VCH Verlag GmbH· 2001 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed	
	11. P.S. Kalsi: Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds: New Age Internationa	
	1: 2 Ed.	
	12. R.T. Morrison, R.N. Boyd; Organic Chemistry, Prentice Hall India 4 <sup>th</sup>	
	Edition	
	13. E. Pretsch, P. Buhlmann, C. Affolter; <i>Structural Determination of Organic Compounds</i> , Springer; 2005; 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	

#### Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry) Course Code: ACC-402 Title of the Course: Laboratory Course in Analytical Chemistry Number of Credits: 02 Effective from AY: 2018-19

<b>D</b>	
Prerequisites for the course:	Should have studied practical chemistry courses at F.Y B.Sc, S.Y. B.Sc & T Y B Sc levels so as to have basic knowledge of quantitative analysis.
Course	Introduction of various experimental techniques for analysis
Objectives:	Learning data analysis, handling and interpretation of spectra
Course	Students should be in a position to use standardized material to determine
Outcomes:	an unknown concentration
	To gain experience with some statistics to analyse data in laboratory Students should be in position to use different techniques for qualitative and quantitative estimation
Content:	This course consists of 6 units of experiments in various areas of Analytical chemistry. Minimum 12 experiments shall be carried out and at least 02 experiment from each unit shall be conducted.
	UNIT 1: STATISTICS
	1.Calibration of apparatus (balance, volumetric flasks, pipettes and burettes) and preparation of standard solutions and standardisation
	UNIT 2: COLORIMETRY AND UV- VISIBLE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
	2.Estimation of Iron from Pharmaceutical sample (capsule) by thiocyanate method
	<ul> <li>3. Estimation of lead/nitrate in water sample</li> <li>4. Estimation of KNO<sub>3</sub> by UV spectroscopy and K<sub>2</sub>Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> by Visible spectroscopy</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>5. Simultaneous determination and Verification of law of additivity of absorbances (K<sub>2</sub>Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> and KMnO4)</li> <li>6.Estimation of phosphoric acid in cola drinks by molybdenum blue</li> </ul>
	method
	UNIT 3: FLAME SPECTROPHOTOMETRY 7.Estimation of Na
	8.Estimation of K or Ca
	UNIT 4: VOLUMETRY
	9. Estimation of Ca in pharmaceutical tablet.
	10.Estimation of Al and/or Mg in antacid tablet
	UNIT 5: ION EXCHANGE CHROMATOGRAPHY &SOLVENT EXTRACT
	ION
	11.Separation and Estimation of Zn and Cd
	12.Separation and Estimation of chloride and bromide
	13.Extraction of Cu as copper dithiocarbamate (DTC) using solvent extraction and estimation by spectrophotometry

	<b>UNIT 6: INTERPRETATION EXERCIES</b> 14. Thermal studies: TGDTA and Isothermal weight loss studies of various hydrated solids like $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$ , $Ca_2C_2O_4 \cdot H_2O$ , $Fe_2C_2O_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ 15. X-ray powder diffractometry: Calculation of lattice parameters from X-ray powder pattern of cubic system such as NiMn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> , CoFe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> etc.	
Pedagogy:	Prelab exercises / assignments / presentations / lab hand-out or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Text Books/ References / Readings	<ol> <li>J. H. Kennedy, Analytical Chemistry Principles, Saunders College Publishing, Second Edition 1990.</li> <li>G. D. Christian, Analytical chemistry, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed, John Willey and Sons, 1994</li> <li>J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and M. Thomas; Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis; 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Asia 2005</li> <li>A. J. Elias, Collection of interesting chemistry experiments, University press, 2002.</li> </ol>	
	<ul> <li>5. R.A. Day &amp; A.L. Underwood, <i>Quantitative Analysis</i>, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall, 2001.</li> <li>6. J. Kenkel, <i>Analytical Chemistry for Technicians</i>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Lewis publishers, 2002.</li> </ul>	

# Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry)

Course Code: ACO-401	Title of the Course: Analytical Techniques
Number of Credits: 03	Effective from AY: 2018-19

Prerequisites for the course:	Should have knowledge of basic analytical techniques such as chromatography, electro-analytical techniques and data handling.	
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>Introduction of various statistical approach used in analytical data handling</li> <li>Introduction of different analytical techniques used for qualitative, quantitative estimation</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	<ul> <li>3. Students should be in a position to understand principle behind different analytical techniques</li> <li>4. With the knowledge basic techniques used for qualitative and quantitative estimation students should be in a position to choose for appropriate technique for particular analysis</li> <li>5. Students should be in a position to select the separation techniques for purification of analytes.</li> </ul>	
Content:	Section A	
	<ul> <li>1 Analytical Objectives, Data Handling and Good Laboratory Practice (GLP)</li> <li>Scope of analytical science and its literature, qualitative and quantitative analysis, ways to express accuracy and precision, types of errors and their causes; significant figures, control charts, confidence limit, test of significance, rejection of a result- the Q-test. Introduction to significant analytical procedure such as GLP- standard operating procedures, quality assurance, quality control and analytical method validation.</li> <li>2 Sampling and Calibration Methods</li> <li>Sampling and sample preparation, general steps in chemical analysis, calibration of glass wares. Finding the best straight line-least square regression, correlation coefficient; Calibration curves, standard addition technique and internal standards. Chemical concentrations.</li> <li>3 Electroanalytical techniques Introduction to electroanalytical techniques, electrochemical cells, electrode potentials, voltametry and polarography, cyclic voltametry, coulometry, controlled potential coulomety and coulometric titrations, Stripping voltammetry, ion-selective electrodes and sensors; Evaluation and Calculation; Application to Inorganic and Organic Trace analysis</li> </ul>	7 hr 5 hr 6 hr
	Section B 1. Extraction Techniques <i>Liquid-liquid extraction/solvent extraction:</i> partition coefficient, distribution ratio and percent extraction; choice of solvents; Solvent extraction of metal ions-ion association complexes and metal chelates; multiple batch extraction, Craig's counter-current distribution; Introduction to green analytical extraction methods:Supercritical Fluid Extraction (SFE); Pressurized Liquid Extraction (PLE); Ultrasound Assisted Extraction (UAE); Microwave Assisted Extraction (MAE):	4 hr

	Enzyme Assisted Extraction (EAE); Solid Phase Microextraction	
	(SPME); Solid Phase Extraction (SPE)	
	2. Basic Principles in Chromatographic Methods	4 hr
	Principles of chromatography, classification of chromatographic	
	techniques based on mechanism of retention, configuration, mobile and	
	stationary phase. Efficiency of separation- plate theory (theoretical plate	
	concept) and rate theory (Van Deemter equation). Principles and	
	applications of Paper chromatography, thin layer chromatography,	
	current chromatography for isolation of natural products	
	current emonatography for isolation of natural products.	6 hr
	3. Gas and Liquid Chromatography	0 111
	Introduction; Instrumental Modules; The Separation System; Choice of	
	Conditions of Analysis; Sample Inlet Systems; Detectors; Practical	
	Considerations in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis; Coupled	
	Systems-introduction to GCMS, LCMS; Applicability-interpretation	
	and numerical problems; Recent and Future Developments	4 hr
	4 Radioanalytical techniques	
	Theory and principles of radio analytical technique.	
	detection of nuclear radiation, radiation detectors, pulse height	
	analysis, counting error, analytical application of radioisotopes,	
	neutron activation analysis and isotope dilution analysis.	
<b>D</b> 1	Mainta 1 atoms 9 totain 1. Consistent (torus news (a single of the	
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures & tutorials. Seminars / term papers /assignments /	
	used to some extent. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable	
	peer group learning.	
References/	1. G.D. Christian, <i>Analytical Chemistry</i> , John Wiley New York (2004)	
Readings	6 <sup>ee</sup> Edition	
	2. D.A. Skoog, D. M. West and F. J. Holler, <i>Fundamentals of</i>	
	3 F I Holler D A Skoog S R Crouch Principles of	
	Instrumental Analysis. Thomson Books/Cole. 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	4. J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes and M. Thomas, <i>Vogel's Text</i>	
	Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis, Pearson Education Asia 2000,	
	6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	6. H.H. Willard, L.L. Merritt, J.A. Dean, F.A. Settle, <i>Instrumental</i>	
	Methods of Analysis, CBS Publishing New Delni, / Ed.	
	Publishing 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
	8. G.W. Ewing, Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, McGraw-	
	Hill (Singapore), 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	9. L.G.Hargis, Analytical Chemistry: Principles and Techniques, Durative Hell New Jerry (1999)	
	Prentice Hall, New Jersey (1988)	
	Hall, 2001., 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	11. T. Rocha-Santos, A.C. Duarte, <i>Comprehensive Analytical</i>	
	Chemistry, Elsevier, 2014, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	

# Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry)Course Code: ICC-401Title of the Course: General Inorganic ChemistryNumber of Credits: 03Effective from AY: 2018-19

Prerequisites for the course:	Students should have studied the courses in Chemistry at F.Y. B.Sc., S.Y.B.Sc. and T.Y.B.Sc. levels so as to have basic knowledge of Inorganic Chemistry and basic principles.	No. of lectures
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>To introduce atomic / molecular structure and symmetry.</li> <li>To provide fundamental knowledge of solid state chemistry.</li> <li>To introduce basic aspects of coordination / organometallic / bioinorganic chemistry.</li> <li>To provide the concepts of acids and bases.</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	<ol> <li>Students should be in a position to understand atomic and molecular structure and the importance of symmetry.</li> <li>Students should be able to understand molecular shapes.</li> <li>Students should be in a position to understand concepts in i) solid state chemistry, ii) coordination chemistry, iii) organometallic chemistry, iv) bioinorganic chemistry.</li> </ol>	
Content:	<ol> <li>Atomic structure, molecular structure and bonding</li> <li>1.1 Atomic Structure: Structures of hydrogenic atoms: some principles of quantum mechanics. Many electron atoms: penetration &amp; shielding, building up principle, classification of elements. spectroscopic terms. Atomic/ionic radii, ionization energy, electron affinity, electrononegativity, polarizability.</li> <li>1.2 Molecular Structure &amp; bonding: Lewis structures, VSPER model, the basic shapes. Valence bond theory: the hydrogen molecule, homonuclear diatomic &amp; polyatomic molecules; hybridisation. molecular orbital theory: approximation, boding &amp; antibonding orbitals. Homonuclear diatomic &amp; Heteronuclear diatomic molecules.</li> </ol>	9 hr
	<ol> <li>Molecular Symmetry:</li> <li>Symmetry elements</li> <li>Symmetry operations, equivalent symmetry elements and equivalent atoms, symmetry point groups with examples, point groups of higher symmetry, systematic procedure for symmetry classification of molecules and illustrative examples,</li> <li>Dipole moment, optical activity and point groups.</li> </ol>	4 hr
	<ol> <li>Solid state chemistry</li> <li>Structures of solids: crystal structures, lattices &amp; unit cells, close packing of spheres, holes in closed-packed structures.</li> <li>Structures of metals &amp; alloys: polytypism, nonclosed-packed structures, polymorphism of metals, atomic radii of metals, alloys, substitutional solid solutions, interstitial solid solutions of nonmetals, intermetallic compounds.</li> <li>Ionic solids: Basic characteristic structures of ionic solids, the rationalization of structures, ionic radii, radius ratio, structure maps, the energetics of ionic bonding, lattice energy.</li> </ol>	6 hr

	<ol> <li>4. Coordination Chemistry</li> <li>4.1 Introduction, representative ligands, nomenclature,</li> <li>4.2 Constitution &amp; geometry, low coordination numbers, intermediate coordination numbers, higher coordination numbers, polymetallic compounds.</li> <li>4.3 Isomerism &amp; chirality in square planar &amp; octahedral complexes, ligand chirality.</li> <li>4.4 Thermodynamics of complex formation: formation constants, chelate &amp; macrocyclic effects, steric effects &amp; electron delocalization.</li> <li>4.5 Electronic properties of metal complexes: CFT applied to octahedral and tetrahedral complexes, magnetic moments/CFSE. Electronic spectroscopy: basic concepts, interpretation of spectra of d<sup>1</sup> &amp; d<sup>2</sup> ions (Orgel diagram for octahedral and tetrahedral complexes).</li> </ol>	5 hr
	<ul> <li>5. Organometallic Chemistry</li> <li>5.1 Introduction to organometallic chemistry, nomenclature, stability and inert gas rules (neutral atom and donor pair electron count methods).</li> <li>5.2 Ligands CO &amp; phosphines, homoleptic carbonyls/synthesis/ properties/ oxidation-reduction of carbonyls/ basicity/reactions of CO/spectroscopic properties of metal carbonyls.</li> <li>5.3 Oxidative addition and reductive elimination.</li> </ul>	4 hr
	<ul> <li>6. Basic Bioinorganic Chemistry</li> <li>6.1 Macronutrients/micronutrients. Role of elements in biology. Metal ion transport role.</li> <li>6.2 Definition of metallobiomolecules / metalloporphyrins, structure of porphine and heme group, examples of metalloenzymes of copper and zinc.</li> </ul>	3 hr
	<ul> <li>7. Acids and Bases</li> <li>7.1 Brönsted Acidity, proton transfer equillibria in water, solvent levelling, solvent system definition if acids &amp; bases, characteristics of Brönsted acids,</li> <li>7.2 Periodic trends in aqua acid strengths, non-aqeuous solvents, Lewis acidity, hard &amp; soft acids and bases, solvents as acids &amp; bases, superacids &amp; superbases.</li> </ul>	5 hr
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures / tutorials. Seminars / assignments / presentations / self- study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	

Text Books /	1. P. W. Atkins, T. Overton, J. Rourke, M. Weller & F. Armstrong,
Reference	Shriver & Atkins Inorganic Chemistry, Oxford Publications, 2009,
Books	$5^{\text{th}}$ Ed.
	2. J. E. Huheey, E. A. Kieter, R. L. Kieter & O. K. Medhi, Inorganic
	Chemistry: Principles of Structure & Reactivity, Pearson, 2011,
	4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.
	3. F. A. Cotton, G. Wilkinson & P. L. Gauss, Basic Inorganic
	Chemistry, Wiley, 2008 (reprint), 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.
	4. J. D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, Wiley, 2008, 5th Ed.
	5. F. A. Cotton, Chemical applications of group theory, Wiley Eastern,
	New Delhi, 1976, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.
	6. L. Pauling, The Nature of The Chemical Bond, Cornell University
	Press, 1960, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.
	7. M.C. Day & J. Selbin, Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry, Van
	Nostrand-Reinhold, New York, 1969,2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.
	8. H.V. Keer, Principles of Solid state Chemistry, New age Intl. Ltd,
	New Delhi, 1995.
	9. A.R. West, Solid State Chemistry and Its Applications, John Wiley &
	Sons, Singapore, 1987.
	10. D.K. Chakrabarty, Solid State Chemistry, New Age Publishers,
	1996, $2^{nd}$ Ed.
	11. F. A. Cotton & G. Wilkinson, Advanced Inorganic Chemistry,
	Wiley Eastern, New Delhi, 1984, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.

Number of Cre	edits: 02 Effective from AY: 2018-19	
Prerequisites	Students should have studied the courses in chemistry at F.Y. B.Sc.,	No. of
for the	S.Y.B.Sc. and T.Y.BSc. levels so as to have basic knowledge of	lectures
course:	experimental chemistry	
Course	Chudents shall be trained in the grouporation of accordination compounds /	
Course	Students shall be trained in the preparation of coordination compounds /	
Objectives:	double salts, understanding of redox chemistry, determination of metal	
	content and degree of hydration, and determination of the formula of	
	synthesized compounds. Students will be given hands-on experience in	
	using colorimeter / UV-Vis spectrophotometer while performing	
	instrumental analysis.	
Course	1. Students should be in a position to:	
Outcomes:	i) set up and perform inorganic synthesis	
	i) isolate and purify crystalline product.	
	iii) develop skills for compound characterization	
	iv) determine the metal content by titrimetry / gravimetry /colorimetry	
Contont	Synthesis of inorgania compounds (any six)	24 hr
Content.	1 [Ni;(NH ) ]C1	2 <b>4</b> III
	1. $[101(10113)6]C1_2$ 2. $[Co(arr)]C1_{arr}U_0$	
	2. $[C_{2}(ML_{1}), MO_{2})]C_{1}^{3}$	
	5. $[CO(NH_3)_3(NO_2)_3]CI_3$	
	4. $K_3[AI(C_2O_4)_3] \cdot 3H_2O_5$	
	5. $K_3[Cr(SCN)_6] \cdot 4H_2O$	
	6. $K_3[Cr(C_2O_4)_3] \cdot 3H_2O$	
	7. $[Cr(OAc)_2]_2 \cdot 2H_2O$	
	8. Potash alum from scrap aluminium	
	9. Zinc iodide (Redox synthesis)	24 hr
	Quantitative estimations/determinations (any six)	
	1. Estimation of Ni in [Ni(NH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>6</sub> ]Cl <sub>2</sub> titrimetry/gravimetry	
	2. Estimation of Co in $[Co(en)_3]Cl_3 \cdot xH_2O$ volumetrically	
	3. Estimation of oxalate in $K_3[Al(C_2O_4)_3] \cdot xH_2O$ or $K_3[Cr(C_2O_4)_3] \cdot xH_2O$	
	4. Estimation of nitrite by redox titration	
	5. Estimation of calcium in calcite ore	
	6. Estimation of copper in gun metal alloy or Devarda's alloy	
	iodometrically	
	7. Estimation of Cr in chrome alum and $K_3[Cr(C_2O_4)_3] \cdot xH_2O$ to	
	determine degree of hydration.	
	8 Colorimetric determination of Cr or Ni	
D 1		
Pedagogy:	Students should be given suitable pre-lab and post-lab assignments and	
	explanation revising the theoretical aspects of laboratory experiments	
	prior to the conduct of each experiment. Each experiment should	
	preferably be done individually by the students.	
Text Books /	1. J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes, M.J. K. Thomas, Vogel's Text	
Reference	Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 2002, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
Books	2. G. Brauer, Handbook of Preparative Inorganic Chemistry, 1963,	
	Vol. 1 & 2.	
	3. G. Pass & H. Sutcliffe, Practical Inorganic Chemistry, Preparations,	
	Reactions and Instrumental Methods, Chapman & Hall, 1974, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
	4. A. J. Elias, General Chemistry Experiments, University Press, 2008,	
	Revised Ed.	
	5. S. DeMeo, J. Chem. Ed., Vol 80, 2003, Pg. No. 796-798.	
	6. W. L. Jolly, The Synthesis & Characterization of InorganicCompounds,	
	Prentice-Hall, INC, 1970.	

Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry) Course Code: ICC-402 Title of the Course: Lab Course in Inorganic Chemistry

#### Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry) Course Code: ICO-401 Title of the Course: Topics in Inorganic Chemistry & Environmental Chemistry Number of Credits: 03 Effective from AY: 2018-19

Prerequisites	Student should have studied the courses in chemistry at F.Y. B.Sc., S.Y.B.Sc.	No. of
for the	and T.Y.BSc. levels and / or CHIC-401 course so as to have basic knowledge	lectures
course:	of Inorganic / environmental chemistry.	
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>To provide fundamental aspects of transition &amp; inner transition metals &amp; their compounds.</li> <li>To provide knowledge of main group elements of the periodic table &amp; their compounds</li> <li>To introduce various global phenomenon's of atmosphere &amp; environment, follow directive of the Supreme Court in 1993 to introduced environmental education at all levels, have a fair knowledge on the various global activities to justify permissible or adverse, so that future generation are not adversely affected.</li> </ol>	
Course	1. Students should be in position to understand fundamentals / usefulness of	
Outcomes:	transition & inner transition metals.	
	2. Students should be in position to understand chemistry main group	
	3. Students shall be aware of the maintenance of healthy living atmosphere	
	on the globe.	
Content:		
	SECTION-I	
	<ol> <li>Chemistry of transition &amp; inner transition elements         <ol> <li>Transition elements: IUPAC definition of transition elements, occurrence, physical &amp; chemical properties, noble character, metal oxides &amp; oxido complexes, examples of metal-metal bonded clusters.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Inner transition elements: Lanthanides, occurrence, properties, oxidation states, electronic structure, colour and spectra, magnetic properties, lanthanide contraction, compounds of lanthanides. Actinoid chemistry, general trends.</li> <li>Main group elements and their compounds</li> </ol>	9 hr 9 hr
	<ul> <li>2.1 Boron group: Compounds of boron:- borazine and boron nitride, synthesis, properties, structure &amp; bonding. Borates: classification, structures &amp; examples.</li> </ul>	
	2.2 Carbon group: Allotropes of carbon including $C_{60}$ , intercalation compounds of graphite, carbides. Compounds of silicon: silicates, zeolites & silicones.	
	2.3 Nitrogen group:- Introduction: oxides & oxyacids of nitrogen. 2.4 Oxygen group: oxyacids & oxohalides of S, S <sub>4</sub> N <sub>4</sub> ring compounds: synthesis, properties, structure & bonding.	

	SECTION-II	
	1. <b>Atmosphere</b> Structure and properties of the atmosphere, composition of atmosphere and vertical temperature behaviour, lapse rate and temperature inversion.	2 hr
	2. Air Pollution Classification of air pollutants and photochemical reactions in the atmosphere Common air pollutants (e.g. CO, NOx, SO <sub>2</sub> , hydrocarbons and particulates) (a) sources (b) physiological and environmental effect (c) monitoring , d) various remedial & technological measures to curb pollution. Air quality standards.	7 hr
	3. Water pollution Importance of buffer & buffer index in waste water treatments. C hemical, physical & biological characteristics of water pollution, specific & non-specific characterization of water. DO, BOD, COD, and chlorine demand, typical water treatment & waste water treatment (Municipal).	5 hr
	4. <b>Treatment of Industrial wastes</b> Electroplating industry, fertilizer industry and pharmaceuticals industries.	2 hr
	5. Biogeochemical cycles: Carbon and Nitrogen cycles nature	2 hr
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures / tutorials. Seminars / assignments / presentations / self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
Text books / reference books	<ol> <li>P.W. Atkins, T. Overton, J. Rourke, M. Weller, &amp; F. Armstrong, Shriver &amp; Atkins Inorganic Chemistry, Oxford publications, 2009, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>J. E. Huheey, E. A. Kieter, R. L. Kieter &amp; O. K. Medhi, Inorganic Chemistry: Principles of Structure &amp; Reactivity, Pearson, 2011, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>F. A. Cotton, G. Wilkinson &amp; P. L. Gauss, Basic Inorganic Chemistry, Wiley, 2008 (reprint), 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>N.N. Greenwood and A. Earnshaw, Chemistry of the Elements, Pergamon Press, Exetr, Great Britain. 1984.</li> <li>J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry: Pollution and Remedial Perspective, Narosa Publication, 2017.</li> <li>A.K. De, Environmental Chemistry, New Age, 2006.</li> <li>A.C. Stern, R.W. Boubel, Fundamentals of Air Pollution, D. Bruce turner &amp; D.L.Fox, Academic Press, 1984.</li> <li>R.A. Horne, Chemistry of Our Environment", John Wiley, N.Y. (1978).</li> <li>C.N. Sawyer &amp; P.J. Macarty, Chemistry for Environmental Engineering, Mc Graw Hill, 1978.</li> <li>L.L. Ciaccio, Water and Water Pollution Hand Book", Marcel Dekker, 1973.</li> <li>J.C. Lamb, Water Quality and its Control, John Wiley &amp; Sons, N.Y., 1985.</li> </ol>	

#### Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry) Course Code: OCC-401 Title of the Course: Structure, reactivity, stereochemistry and reaction mechanism Number of Credits: 03 Effective from AY: 2018-19

Prerequisites	Should have studied the courses / topics in Organic Chemistry at F Y B Sc,	
£ 41	S Y B Sc and T Y B Sc levels so as to have basic knowledge of organic	
for the course:	nomenclature and basic principles.	
Course	3 Introduction of various concepts based on molecular orbital theory	
Objectives:	4. Introduction of topicity, prostereoisomerism and chemo-, regio- and	
0	stereoselectivity in organic reactions.	
	5. Learning mechanistic aspects of various type of reactions in organic	
	synthesis.	
Course	5. Students should be in a position to evaluate effect of delocalization of	
Outcomes:	electrons & presence or absence of aromaticity in organic compounds.	
	6. Students should be in a position to apply various concepts in	
	7 Students shall be in a position to understand/propose plausible	
	mechanism of organic reactions	
Content:	1. Molecular orbitals and delocalized chemical bonding:	06 hr
	Qualitative description of Molecular orbitals of simple acyclic and	00 m
	monocyclic Systems, Frontier molecular orbitals, Conjugation, cross	
	conjugation, resonance, hyperconjugation and tautomerism (types	
	and examples), Aromaticity: Origin of Huckel's rule, examples of	
	aromatic, non-aromatic and antiaromatic compounds; concept of	0.41
	Mobius aromaticity.	06 hr
	2. Structure & Reactivity:	
	strengths: HSAB concept & Eactors affecting it Effect of structure	
	& medium on acid and base strength. Concept of superacids and	
	superbases, Electrophilicity & Nucleophilicity, Examples of ambident	
	nucleophiles & electrophiles. (Including revision of aromatic	08 hr
	electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution)	
	3. Stereochemistry:	
	Brief revision of configurational nomenclature: R & S; D & L; E & Z;	
	cis & trans and syn & anti nomenclature. Chirality in molecules with	
	two and more chiral centres. Conformational analysis of open chain	
	and three nomenclature. Tonicity and Prostereoisomerism: Tonicity of	
	ligands and faces-homotopic enantiotopic and Cram's rule /	
	diastereotopic ligands and faces.	
	Introduction to chemoselective, regioselective and stereoselective	
	reactions.	
	Stereochemistry of cis- and trans-decalins, conformation and reacti-	
	vity of cyclohexane and substituted cyclohexanes, cyclohexene /	06
	cyclohexanone.	hr
	4. Reaction Mechanism:	
	Brief revision of carbocations, carbanions, free radicals, carbenes and	
	nitrenes with reference to generation, structure, stability and reactivity;	
	Types of mechanisms, types of reactions, thermodynamic and	
	kinetic control. The Hammond postulate and principle of microscopic	
	reversibility, Methods of determining reaction mechanisms like-	
	1) Identification of products,	

	2) Determination of the presence of intermediates (isolation, detection,	
	trapping and addition of suspected intermediate,	
	3) Isotopic labelling,	
	4) Stereochemical evidence,	
	5) Kinetic evidence and	06
	6) Isotope effect (at least two reactions to exemplify each method be	06
	studied)	nr
	5 Aliphatic Nucleonbilic substitution:	
	Brief revision of nucleophilic substitutions with respect to Mechanism	
	Various factors affecting such reactions:	
	The Neighbouring Group Participation (NGP)/ Anchimeric assistance:	
	General approach to various NGP processes; NGP by unshared/lone	
	pair of electrons; NGP by $\pi$ -electrons; NGP by aromatic rings	
	(formation of phenonium ion intermediate); NGP by sigma bonds with	
	special reference to bornyl and nor-bornyl system (formation of non-	04 hr
	classical carbocation)	
	6 Elimination reactions:	
	The E2. E1 and E1cB mechanisms. Orientation of the double bond.	
	Savtzeff and Hofmann rule. Effects of changes in the substrate, base,	
	leaving group and medium on 1) overall reactivity, 2) E1 vs. E2 vs.	
	E1cB and 3) elimination vs substitution, Mechanism and orientation in	
	pyrolytic syn elimination (various examples involving cyclic and	
	acyclic substrates to be studied).	
Pedagogy:	Mainly Lectures & tutorials. Seminars / assignments / presentations / self-	
	study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
References/	1. D. Nassipuri, Stereochemistry of Organic compounds - Principles and	
	Application, Wiley Eastern Limited, 2013, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed. Kent, [England]:	
Readings	New Academic Science Limited, 2013.	
	2. E.L. Eliel, <i>Stereochemistry of carbon compounds</i> , Tata MacGraw Hill	
	Publishing Company Ltd. (1990)	
	3. J. March. Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reaction. Mechanism and	
	Structure Wiley 2010 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed	
	4 I Clavden N Greeves S Warren & Wothers Organic Chemistry	
	Oxford University Press 2012 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed	
	5 II Finar Stereochemistry and Chemistry of Natural products FLBS	
	Longmans 1963 Vol 2 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed	
	6 V M Potapov Stereochemistry MIR Publishers Moscow 1979	
	7 E S Gould <i>et al.</i> Mechanism and structure in Organic Chemistry	
	1965	
	$8 = A$ Corov Organia Chamistry 2000 $4^{th}$ Ed	
	6. F. A. Carcy, Organic Chemistry, 2000, 4 Ed.	
	9. S.H. Pine, <i>Organic Chemistry</i> , McGraw-Hill International Edn. 2010, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	10. F.A. Carey and R.J. Sundberg, Advanced Organic Chemistry, Vol. I &	
	II. Plenum Press, 1977	
	11. J. M. Harris & C.C. Wamser, Fundamentals of Organic Reaction	
	Mechanisms, John Wiley & Sons. Inc. 1976	
	12. F.M. Menger, D.J. Goldsmith & L. Mendell, Organic Chemistry. A	
	concise approach 1075 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed	

#### Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry) Course Code: OCC-402 Title of the Course: Laboratory course in Organic Chemistry Number of Credits: 02 Effective from AY: 2018-19

Prerequisites	Students should have exposure to common laboratory practices and techniques	
for the	studied at F Y B Sc, S Y B Sc and T Y B Sc chemistry theory / practical	
course:	courses.	
Course	To translate certain theoretical concepts learnt earlier into experimental	
<b>Objectives:</b>	knowledge by providing hands on experience of basic laboratory techniques	
	required for organic syntheses.	
Course Outcomes:	<ul> <li>Students shall gain the understanding of:</li> <li>Stoichiometric requirements during organic syntheses.</li> <li>Safe and good laboratory practices, handling laboratory glassware, equipment and chemical reagents.</li> <li>Common laboratory techniques including reflux, distillation, steam distillation, vacuum distillation, aqueous extraction, thin layer chromatography (TLC)</li> </ul>	
Content:	1. Introduction to laboratory equipments, apparatus and safety:	04
	<ul> <li>a) Use of common laboratory equipments like fume hoods, vacuum pumps, weighing balance etc. to be explained to the students.</li> <li>b) Introduction to various types of quick fit joints and apparatus to the students.</li> <li>c) Discussion of Safety Techniques: i) Disposal of chemicals, ii) Usage of protective equipments, iii) First aid, iv) Fire extinguishers, types of fire,</li> <li>d) Hazards of chemicals</li> </ul>	hr
	d) Hazards of chemicals.	24
	2. Laboratory Techniques:	24 hr
	a. Simple distillation (any one): Toluene-dichloromethane mixture using water	111
	condenser, nitrobenzene and aniline using air condenser.	
	<ul> <li>b) Steam distillation (anyone):Separation of <i>o</i>-and <i>p</i>- nitrophenols, naphthalene</li> <li>from its suspension in water, clove oil from cloves.</li> <li>c) Crystallisation: Concept of induction of crystallization(any one) : <ul> <li>i) Crystallisation of phthalic acid from hot water using fluted filter</li> <li>paper and stemless funnel.</li> <li>ii) Acetanilide from boiling water iii) Naphthalene from ethanol .</li> <li>iv) Decolorisation and crystallization of brown sugar (sucrose) with animal charcoal using gravity filtration.</li> <li>d) Sublimation: Simple or vacuum sublimation of camphor, naphthalene, anthracene or succinic acid (any one).</li> <li>e) Vacuum distillation (any one): o-dichlorobenzene, diphenyl ether. Also use of nomograph should be explained.</li> <li>f) Thin layer Chromatography (any one): Separation of <i>o</i> and <i>p</i>-nitroanilines, Separation of analgesic drugs, Separation of <i>o</i> and <i>p</i>-nitrophenols,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	

	3. Organic synthesis (any four experiments):	16
	a)	hr
	Aliphatic electrophilic substitution: Preparation of iodoform from ethanol & acetone	
	b) Aromatic electrophilic substitution (anyone): Preparation of p-bromoacet-	
	anilide, bromination of acetophenone to phenacyl bromide, nitration of	
	napthathalene to 1-nitronaphthalene, nitration of benzaldehyde to 3-	
	nitrobenzaldehdye.	
	c) Oxidation of: i) Benzoic acid from toluene ii) Cyclohexanone from	
	cyclohexanol, iii) isoborneol to camphor using Jones reagent (any one).	
	d) Reduction (any one): Reduction of <i>o</i> -nitroaniline to <i>o</i> -phenylenediamine	
	using Sn/HCl; Reduction of <i>p</i> -nitro benzaldehyde to <i>p</i> -nitrobenzyl alcohol	
	using NaBH <sub>4</sub>	
	e) Bromination of an alcohol using CBr <sub>4</sub> / triphenylphosphine.	
	f) Grignard reaction: Triphenylmethanol from benzoic acid ester or	
	benzophenone. g)	
	Aldol condensation: Dibenzal acetone from benzaldehyde	
	h) Acetoacetic ester condensation : Preparation of ethyl $n$ -	
	i) Cannizzaro reaction using 4 chlorobenzaldebyde as substrate	
	i) Friedel Craft's reaction (any one): using toluene and succinic anhydride	
	resorcinol to resacetophenone, benzene and maleic anhydride to	
	$\beta$ -benzoylacrylic acid	
	k) Solvent free preparation of coumarin by the Knoevenage	
	condensation	
	under MW irradiation.	
	1) Preparation of oxidizing agent (any one): Pyridinium chlorochromate-silica,	
	pyridinium chlorochromate-alumina, MnO <sub>2</sub> .	
	m) Preparation of cuprous chloride.	
	<b>3</b> Isolation from natural sources : (any one)	4hr
	Caffeine from tea powder, piperine from pepper, cinnamaldehyde from	1111
	cinnamon	
Pedagogy:	Students should be given suitable pre- and post-lab assignments and	
	explanation revising the theoretical aspects of laboratory experiments prior to	
	the conduct of each experiment. Each of the experiments should be done	
	individually by the students.	
References /	1 A I Vogel A R Tatchell B S Furniss A I Hannaford	
Readings	<i>Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry</i> . 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Prentice Hall:	
	2011.	
	2. D. Pasto, C. Johnson and M. Miller, Experiments and Techniques in	
	OrganicChemistry, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed., Prentice Hall, 1991.	
	3. L.F. Fieser, K.L. Williamson "Organic Experiments" 7th edition D. C.	
	Heath, 1992.	
	4. K.L. Williamson, K.M. Masters, Macroscale and Microscale Organic	

Experiments, 6th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010	
5. R.K. Bansal, Laboratory Manual in Organic Chemistry, New Age	
International, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.	
6. S. Delvin, Green Chemistry, Sarup & Sons, 2005.	
7. O.R. Rodig, C.E. Bell Jr. and A.K. Clark, Organic Chemistry Laboratory	
Standard and Microscale Experiments, Saunders College Publishing, 3rd	
edition, 2009.	
8. J. Mohan, Organic Analytical Chemistry, Narosa Publishing House, 2014.	

#### Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry) Course Code: OCO-401 Title of the Course: Synthetic Organic Chemistry I Number of Credits: 03

Prerequisites	Should have studied the courses / topics in Organic Chemistry at F Y B Sc,	
for the course:	S Y B Sc and T Y B Sc levels as well as the course CHOC-401 so as to	
	have basic knowledge of organic nomenclature and basic principles.	
Course	1. Introduction to concepts of functional groups and their interconversion	
<b>Objectives:</b>	2. Learning mechanistic concepts of carbon-carbon bond making by	
	nucleophilic addition to carbonyl group	
	3. Learning mechanistic aspects of various oxidation & reductionprocesses	
	used in organic syntheses.	
Course	1. Students should be in a position to choose appropriate oxidizing agent	
Outcomes:	for oxidation of a particular functional group.	
	2. Students should be in a position to choose appropriate reducing agent for	
	reduction of a particular functional group.	
	3. Students shall be in a position to understand/propose plausible	
	mechanism of organic reactions.	
	4. Student should be able to choose appropriate nucleophilic addition	
	reaction for making carbon-carbon bond.	
Content:	1. Oxidation reactions:	11
	Oxidation of organic compounds using chromium (PCC, PDC) and	hrs
	manganese compounds, Oppenauer oxidation, Swern oxidation,	
	ozonolysis. Other methods of oxidation such as selenium dioxide,	
	Pb(OAc) <sub>4</sub> , HIO <sub>4</sub> , peracids, peroxides, OsO <sub>4</sub> ,RuO <sub>4</sub> , DMSO (Swern) sodium	
	bromated / CAN & NaOCI, DDQ, Prevost's reagent and Woodward	
	Conditions;	
	Catalytic oxidation over Pt, Photosensitised oxidation of alkenes, oxidation	
	with molecular oxygen, aromatization, silver based reagents.	
	2.Reduction reactions:	9 hrs
	Reduction of organic compounds using hydride-transfer reagents and	
	related reactions : MPV reduction, NaBH <sub>4</sub> , Trialkylborohydrides, LAH	
	& lithium hydridoalkoxyaluminates, mixed LAH-AlCl <sub>3</sub> reagents,	
	DIBAL and reduction with borane and dialkylboranes, Enzymatic	
	reduction involving liver alcohol dehydrogenase/NADH & Bakers' yeast,	
	catalytic hydrogenation, Dissolving metal reductions including acyloin	
	condensation, Clemmensen reduction and Birch reduction, Other methods	
	of reduction: Wolff-Kishner, Raney Ni desulphurisation, di-imide.	
	3.Halogenation:	5 hrs
	Formation of Carbon Halogen bonds: Substitution in saturated compounds,	
	alcohols, carbonyl compounds, substitution at allylic and benzylic	
	compounds, bromodecarboxylation (Hunsdiecker reaction), Finkelstein	
	reaction, iodolactonisation.	

	<ul> <li>4. Esterifiction, amide preparation and hydrolysis: (study of different mechanisms and reagents)</li> <li>5. Name reactions: Knoevenegel Reaction, Claisen, Darzen, Stobbe, Perkin, Aldol, Benzoin, Pechmann condensation.</li> </ul>	6 hrs 5 hrs
Pedagogy:	Mainly Lectures & tutorials. Seminars / assignments / presentations / self-	
	study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
References/	1. H. O. House, <i>Modern Synthetic Reactions</i> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed., W. A. Benjamin,	
Readings	Benjamin-Cummings Publishing Co., 1972.	
	2. W. Caruthers, <i>Modern Methods of Organic Synthesis</i> , 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.,Cambridge	
	University Press, 2004.	
	3. M. B. Smith, Jerry March, Advanced Organic Chemistry- Reaction,	
	Mechanism and Structure, 6 Ed, Wiley, 2006.	
	4. F.A. Carey & R.J. Sundberg, <i>Advanced Organic Chemistry</i> (Part A & B) 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Springer India Private Limited, 2007.	
	5. P Sykes, A guidebook to mechanisms in organic chemistry, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Pearson Edu., 1996.	
	<ol> <li>Clayden, Greeves, Warren and Wothers, Organic Chemistry, 2<sup>nd</sup>Ed., Oxford University Press, 2002.</li> </ol>	
	7. E.S. Gould, <i>Mechanism and structure in Organic Chemistry</i> , Holt, Reinhart and Winston 1965.	
	8. F. A. Carey, R. M. Giuliano, <i>Organic Chemistry</i> , 8 <sup>th</sup> Ed., McGraw-Hill, 2010.	
	9. S.H. Pine, <i>Organic Chemistry</i> , 5th Ed, McGraw-Hill International Edn. McGraw-Hill, 1980.	

#### Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry) Course Code: PCC-401 Number of Credits: 03

#### Title of the Course: General Physical Chemistry Effective from AY: 2018-19

Prerequisites	Should have studied the courses in chemistry at F.Y B.Sc, S.Y B.Sc & T.Y	
for the	B.Sc levels so as to have basic knowledge of Physical Chemistry and basic	
course:	principles.	
Course	6. Introduction of various concepts on thermodynamics.	
<b>Objectives:</b>	7. Introduction of electro chemistry and kinetics.	
	8. Learning quantum chemistry.	
Course	8. Students should be in a position to understand various concepts in	
Outcomes:	physical chemistry.	
	9. Students should be in a position to apply these concepts during the lab	
	course in physical chemistry.	
	auestions based on these topics	
Content	1 Thermodynamics	10 hrs
Contents	1.1 Thermodynamic properties: Gas laws Real gasses Boyle temperature	10 110
	Critical temperature State and nath properties. Intensive and extensive	
	properties. Exact and inexact differentials. Internal energy enthalpy	
	ontropy free energy and their relations and significances. Maxwell	
	relations. Thermodynamic equations of state	
	1.2 Joule Thomson officiat Joule Thomson coefficient for you der Weele'	
	1.2 Joure-Thomson effect, and andustion of law termaneture	
	gas. Joure-momson effect and production of low temperature,	
	adiabatic demagnetization, Joule-Thompson coefficient, inversion	
	temperature.	
	1.3 The third law of thermodynamics. Need for the third law. Apparent	
	exceptions to third law. Application of third law. Use of	
	thermodynamic functions in predicting direction of chemical change.	
	Entropy and third law of thermodynamics.	
	1.4 Phase equilibria: Phase rule, Discussion of two component systems	
	forming solid solutions with and without maximum or minimum in	
	freezing point curve. Systems with partially miscible solid phases.	
	1.5 Three component systems: Graphical representation. Three	
	component liquid systems with one pair of partially miscible liquids.	
	Influence of temperature. Systems with two pairs and three pairs of	
	partially miscible liquids. The role of added salts.	
	2.Electrochemistry	06 hrs
	2.1 EMF series, decomposition potential and overvoltage,	
	electronegativity, basic principles, completeness of deposition,	
	Separation with controlled potentials, constant current electrolysis,	
	composition of electrolyte, potential buffers, physical characteristics of	
	metal deposits.	
	2.2 Electroplating and electroless plating, electrosynthesis.	
	2.3 Concepts of acid-base aqueous and non-aqueous solvents, hard and soft	
	acid-base concept and applications.	

	3. Chemical Kinetics	
	3.1 General introduction to various types of order of reaction including	07 hrs
	fractional order, Molecularity of the reaction.	
	3.2 Introduction to reversible and irreversible reactions and reactions	
	leading to equilibrium. Van'tHoffs equation and analysis of Gibbs free	
	energy of equilibrium reactions.	
	3.3 Collision Theory and Maxwell Boltzmann distribution of energies of	
	colliding molecules(derivationnotrequired). The concept of collisional	
	cross section and reactive cross section and its significance.	
	3.4 Comparative study of transition state and collision state theory	
	(derivation not required).	
	3.5 Free radical reactions, Complex reactions such as acetaldehyde	
	decomposition and reaction between $H_2$ and $Br_2$ , Homogeneous	
	reactions and acid-base catalysis.	
	3.6 Elementary enzyme reactions.	
	4. Quantum Chemistry	13 hrs
	4.1 Operators, Functions, Eigen value equations, Postulates.	
	4.2 Schrodinger equation, application to simple system viz. free particle,	
	particle in one dimensional, two dimensional and three dimensional	
	box (quantization, separation of variables, degenerate wave functions).	
	4.3 Hydrogen like atoms, Schrodinger equation and its solutions, atomic	
	orbital wave functions and interpretation.	
	4.4 Hückel MO theory, Secular equations, Secular determinant,	
	delocalization energy, charge density, $\pi$ -bond order, free valence,	
	applications to $C_2H_4$ , $C_3H_5$ (radical), $C_4H_6$ , $C_4H_4$ , $C_6H_6$ , $C_6H_8$	
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures & tutorials. Seminars / term papers /assignments /	
	presentations / self-study or a combination of some of these may be used.	
	Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
References/	1. P. W. Atkins and J. D. Paula, <i>Physical Chemistry</i> , Eighth Edition, Oxford	
Readings	University Press, (2007) New Delhi.	
	(2016) New Delhi.	
	3. J. E House, <i>Principles of Chemical Kinetics</i> (Second edition) Academic	
	Press,2007 Elsevier Burlington, USA	
	4. I. N. Levine, <i>Quantum Chemistry</i> , Seventh Edition, Prentice-Hall, (1999)	
	New Delhi.	

# Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry)

# Course Code: PCC-402Title of the Course: Laboratory Course in Physical ChemistryNumber of Credits:02Effective from AY: 2018-19

Prerequisites	Should have studied the courses in Chemistry at F Y B Sc, S Y B Sc & T Y B Sc	
for the course:	levels so as to have basic knowledge of Physical Chemistry and basic principles.	
Course	1. Introduction of various concepts on thermodynamics.	
<b>Objectives:</b>	2. Introduction of electro chemistry and kinetics.	
Course	1. Students should be in a position to understand various concepts in physical	
Outcomes:	chemistry by conducting experiments.	
	2. Students should be in a position to apply these concepts during the lab course	
	in physical chemistry.	
Content:	1. To study the kinetics of hydrolysis of ethyl acetate and to determine a) Energy	48
	of activation b) Entropy of activation and c) Free energy change.	hrs
	2. To study the kinetics of the reaction between Potassium per sulphate	
	(K), and Potassium iodide (KI), and to determine a) Energy of	
	activation b) Entropy of activation and c) Free energy change.	
	3. To determine the order of reaction between potassium persulphate and	
	potassium iodide by graphical, fractional change and differential	
	methods	
	4. To determine the degree of hydrolysis of salt of weak base and strong acid	
	using conductometer.	
	5. To determine the composition of a mixture of acetic acid, dichloroacetic acid	
	and hydrochloric acid by condoctometric titration.	
	6. To determine the dissociation constants of a dibasic acid and obtain derivative	
	plot to get equivalence point.	
	7. To determine the dissociation constants of a tribasic acid (Phosphoric acid	
	obtain derivative plot to get equivalence point.	
	8. To determine formal redox potential of $Fe^{2+}/Fe^{3+}$ and $Ce^{3+}/Ce^{4+}$ system obtain	
	derivative plot to get equivalence point.	
	9. To study the three component system such as toluene, ethanol and water.	
	10. To study the three component system such as acetic acid, chloroform; and	
	water and obtain tie line.	
	11. To determine the molecular weight of polyvinyl alcohol by viscosity	
	measurement.	
	12. To determine the molecular weight of polystyrene by viscosity measurement.	
Pedagogy:	Lectures / tutorials / seminars / term papers /assignments / presentations / self-	
	study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to	
	enable peer group learning.	
Keferences/	1. A. FINIAY & J.A. KItchener, "Practical Physical Chemistry", Longman 2 F. Daniels & I.H. Mathews "Experimental Physical Chemistry" Longman	
Readings	3. A.M.James, "Practical Physical Chemistry".	
	4. D.P. Shoemaker & C.W. Garland, "Experimental Physical Chemistry",	
	McGraw-Hill.	

# Programme: M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry)Course Code: PCO-401Title of the Course: Topics in Physical ChemistryNumber of Credits:03Effective from AY: 2018-19

Prerequisites	Should have studied the courses in Physical Chemistry at F Y B Sc, S Y B Sc	
for the course:	and T Y B Sc levels so as to have basic knowledge of Physical Chemistry	
	and basic principles.	
Course	1. Introduction of various mathematical concepts for Chemistry.	
<b>Objectives:</b>	2. Introduction of topics viz. magnetic materials and properties,	
	photochemistry. Nano materials.	
Course	1. Students should be in a position to understand various concepts in physical	
Outcomes:	chemistry.	
	2. Students should be in a position to apply these concepts during the lab	
	course in physical chemistry.	
	3. Students shall be in a position to answer the NET / SET examination	
	questions based on these topics.	
Content:	1.Mathematical Preparations:	18
	1.1 Introduction to various functions and function plotting (exponential,	hrs
	logarithmic, trigonometric etc.), functions of many variables. Complex	
	numbers and complex functions.	
	1.2 Linear equations, vectors, matrices and determinants.	
	location and characterization of critical points of a function	
	Regression methods, curve fitting.	
	1.4 Introduction to series, convergence and divergence, power series,	
	Fourier series, Fourier transformations and Numerical methods	
	2. Magnetic Properties	
	2.1 Types of magnetism (dia, para, ferro, antiferro and ferrimagnetism)	08
	Magnetic susceptibility and its determination.	hrs
	2.2 Magnetization curves and hysteresis, magnetic anisotropy, magnetic	
	exchange interactions, Neel temperature and magnetic transition.	
	2.3 Ceramic magnetic materials, Applications of magnetic Materials	
	3.Photochemistry:	06
	3.1 Absorption and emission of radiation of photochemical interest.	hrs
	Einstein's equation.	
	3.2 Jablonskii's diagram illustrating fluorescence and phosphorescence.	
	3.3 Prompt and Delayed Fluorescence. Factors affecting Fluorescence life	
	time and quantum yield.	
	3.4 Flash photolysis and lasers. Photosensitised reactions and	
	photosynthesis.	
	4 Nanomaterials	04
	1 Introduction Chamical synthesis and matheds of structural	hre
	4.1 Introduction, Chemical synthesis and methods of structural	ms
1	characterization.	1

	4.2 Areas of application, Societal health and environmental impact.
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures & tutorials. Seminars / term papers / assignments / self- study / or a combination of some of these can be used to some extent. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.
References/ Readings	<ol> <li>P.L. Alger, Mathematics for Science and Engineering, McGraw-Hill, New York (1963).</li> <li>E. Kreyszic, Advance Engineering Mathematics, Wiley-Eastern, New Delhi (1987).</li> <li>L.N. Muley, Magnetic susceptibility, Interscience Publishers, New York (1963).</li> <li>K.K. Rohatgi-Mukherjee, Fundamentals of Photochemistry, Wiley Eastern Ltd. New Delhi (1988).</li> <li>G.A. Ozinand A.C. Arsenault, Nanochemistry: A chemical approach to Nanomaterials, RSC Publishing, Cambridge, (2005).</li> </ol>

Annexure-I	
------------	--

	M Sc Part-II Revised Syllabus April 2019	
Code	Title	Credits
	CORE PAPERS	
ANALYTICAL	CHEMISTRY	
ACC -501	Fundamentals of Chemical Analysis	3
ACC- 502	Techniques in Chemical Analysis	3
ACC -503	Separation Techniques	3
ACC -504	Spectral methods of analysis	3
ACC- 505	Experiments in Analytical Chemistry	3
INORGANIC	CHEMISTRY	
ICC -501	Coordination and Organometallic Chemistry	3
ICC- 502	Materials Chemistry	3
ICC- 503	Group Theory and Spectroscopy	3
ICC -504	Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry-I	3
ICC -505	Experiments in Inorganic Chemistry	3
ORGANIC CH	IEMISTRY	
OCC- 501	Organic Spectroscopy	3
OCC-502	Reaction Mechanisms, Stereochemistry and Asymmetric Synthesis	3
OCC- 503	Synthetic Methods in Organic Chemistry	3
OCC -504	Pericyclic and Organic Photochemical Reactions	3
OCC-505	Organic mixture separation and identification	3
PHYSICAL CH	IEMISTRY	
PCC-501	Quantum Chemistry and Statistical Thermodynamics	3
PCC-502	Thermodynamics and Reaction Kinetics	3
PCC-503	Electrochemistry and Surface Studies	3
PCC-504	Group Theory and Spectroscopy	3
PCC-505	Experiments in Physical Chemistry	3
PHARMACEL		
HCC-501	Pharmaceutical Chemistry II	3
HCC-502	Drug Product Formulation And Development	3
HCC-503	Drug Design And Development	3
HCC-504	Drug Quality And Regulatory Affairs	3
HCC-505	Laboratory Course In Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3
	OPTIONAL PAPERS	
ANALYTICAL	CHEMISTRY	
ACO 501	Spectral Methods of Analysis	3
ACO 502	Calibrations and Validation	3
ACO 503	Advanced Mass Spectrometry	3
ACO 504	Environmental control and chemical analysis	3
ACO 505	Problems on Combined Spectroscopy	3
ACO 506	Chemometrics	3
ICO 501	Bioinorganic Chemistry	3
ICO 502	Catalysis: The basic Chemical concepts	3
ICO 503	Chemistry of P-Block Elements	3

ORGANIC CHE	MISTRY	
OCO-501	Chemistry of Natural Products	3
OCO-502	Organometallic Chemistry	3
OCO-503	Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry	3
OCO-504	Retrosynthesis in Organic Chemistry	3
OCO-505	Heterocyclic Chemistry	3
OCO-506	Introduction to Polymer Chemistry-I: Basic Concepts	3
OCO-507	Introduction to Polymer Chemistry-II: Synthesis of Polymers and Processing	3
OCO-508	Selected experiments in Organic Chemistry-I	4
OCO-509	Chemistry of Life	3
PHYSICAL CHE	MISTRY	
PCO-501	Solid State Chemistry I: Concepts and applications	3
PCO-502	Catalysis: Fundamentals and Applications	3
PCO-503	Solid State Chemistry II: Characterization of solid materials	3
PCO-504	Chemical kinetics and reaction dynamics	3
PCO-505	Colloids and Surface Science	3
PCO-506	Nanoscience: Concepts and Applications	3
PHARMACEU	TICAL CHEMISTRY	
HCO-501	Pharmacological and Toxicological Screening Techniques	3
HCO-502	Calibration and Validation	3
HCO-503	Polymers in Pharmaceuticals and novel drug delivery systems	3
HCO-504	Biopharmaceutics	3
HCO-505	Pharmaceutical Technology	3
HCO-506	Pharmaceutical Stability	3
HCO-507	Laboratory Course in Natural Product Analysis	3
HCO-508	Laboratory Course in Drug Product Formulation and Development	4
HCO-509	Laboratory Course in Drug Design, Molecular Docking and Patents	2
HCO-510	Laboratory Course in Quality Control and Quality Assurance	4
<b>GENERAL OPT</b>	IONAL	
CGO-500	Dissertation (as given in OA 18A)	8
CGO: 501	Selected Experiments in Chemistry	8

Compulsory courses		Optional courses			
Code	Title	Credits	Code	Title	Credits
	Fundamentals of	3	ACO 501	Spectral Methods of	3
ACC 501	Chemical Analysis			Analysis	
ACC 502	Techniques in Chemical Analysis	3	ACO 502	Calibrations and Validation	3
ACC 503	Separation Techniques	3	ACO 503	Advanced Mass Spectroscopy	3
ACC 504	Spectral methods of analysis	3	ACO 504	Environmental control and chemical analysis	3
ACC 505	Experiments in Analytical Chemistry	3	ACO 505	Problems on Combined Spectroscopy	3
			ACO 506	Chemometrics	3
			General Op	tional Courses	
			CGO-500	Dissertations	8
			CGO-501	Selected Experiments in Chemistry	8

#### M.Sc. PART II SYLLABUS IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY M. Sc. PART II: ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

Course Code: ACC-501

Title of the Course: Fundamentals of Chemical Analysis

Number of Credits: 3	3 Effective from AY: 2019-20	
Prerequisites for the course:	Should have knowledge about difference between analytical chemistry and chemical analysis, role of analytical chemist, differences between conventional method of analysis and instrumental methods.	
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>Introduction to the various chemical method of analysis, details of underlying principle of chemical methods, advantages and limitations</li> <li>Application of chemical methods for qualitative and quantitative estimation</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	<ol> <li>Students should be in a position to understand basic principle behind different conventional method of analysis.</li> <li>Student should understand the limitation of method of analysis, should be in a position to choose for appropriate chemical method for particular analysis</li> <li>Students should be in a position to understand the basic chemistry on which the method of analysis based on.</li> </ol>	
Content:	<b>1 Acid-Base Titrations</b> Theory of acid-base indicators for Acid-Base titrations; colour change; range of indicator; selection of proper indicator; indicator errors; neutralization curves for strong acid-strong base, weak acid-strong base and weak base-strong acid weak acid-weak base titrations; poly functional acids and bases; titration curves for poly functional acids and bases; titration curves for amphiprotic species; determining the equivalence point; feasibility of acid - base titrations; magnitude of the equilibrium constant; effect of concentration; typical applications of acid-base titrations. <b>2 Precipitation titrations</b>	10 hrs 3hrs
	Introduction; feasibility of precipitation titrations; titration curves; effect of titrant and analyte concentration on titration curves; effect of reaction completeness on titration curves; titration curves for mixture of anions; indicators for precipitation titrations; the Volhard, the Mohr and the Fajans methods <b>3 Complexometric titrations</b>	Ohre
	The complex formation reactions; stability of complexes; stepwise formation constants; organic complexing agents; amino carboxylic acid titration; EDTA; acidic properties of EDTA; EDTA complexes with metal ions; equilibrium calculations involving EDTA in solution; condition of formation constants; EDTA titration curves; effect of other complexing agents on EDTA; factor affecting the titration curves; completeness of reaction; indicators for EDTA titrations; theory of common indicators; titration methods using EDTA- direct titration, back titration and displacement titration; indirect determinations; titration of mixtures; selectivity, masking and damasking agents; applications of EDTA titrations- hardness of water; magnesium and Al in antacids; magnesium, manganese and zinc in a mixture.	01115

	4. Basic concepts in Electrochemical Titrations	3 hrs
	Faradic and non-Faradic currents; reversible and irreversible cells; EMF	
	series; standard electrode potential; Nernst equation; calculation of	
	cell potential; effect of current; ohmic potential; polarization;	
	decomposition potential; over voltage; concentration polarization;	
	mechanism of mass transport; introduction to potentiometric methods	1 hrs
	<b>5. Redox titrations</b>	4 nrs
	notentials in equilibrium systems: calculation of equilibrium constants:	
	redox titration curves- formal redox potentials: derivation of titration	
	curves: factors affecting the shape of titration curves concentration:	
	completeness of reaction; titration of mixtures- feasibility of redox	
	titrations; detection of end point and redox indicators; structural	
	aspect of redox indicators; specific and nonspecific indicators; choice of	
	indicator; potentiometric end point detection; sample preparation-	
	pre-reduction and pre-oxidation.	
	6. Radioimmunoassay	3 hrs
	Radioimmunoassay; its principle and applications; instrumentation for	
	radio bioassay; clinical application of the radioimmunoassay of insulin,	
	estroyen and proyesterone, receptor techniques of breast cancer;	
	annlications	
	7. Gravimetric analysis	5hrs
	Introduction; properties of precipitates and precipitating reagents;	
	completeness of precipitates; super saturation and precipitate	
	formation; particle size and filterability of precipitates; colloidal	
	precipitates; crystalline precipitates; purity of the precipitate; co-	
	precipitation, post precipitation; conditions for precipitation; fractional	
	precipitation; precipitation from homogenous solution; organic reagent	
	as precipitants-dimethyl gloxime, oxine, cupteron, salicyldoxime,	
	wasning of precipitates; drying and ignition of precipitates; calculation	
Pedanony:	lectures / tutorials / seminars / term papers / assignments /	
r cuagogy.	presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions	
	shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
References/	1. G. D. Christian, Analytical Chemistry, John Wiley, New York,	
Readings	2004, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	2. D. A. Skoog, D. M. West & F. J. Holler, Fundamentals of An	
	alytical Chemistry, Sounders College publishing, 2014, 9 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	3. J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes & M. Thomas, <i>Vogel's Textboo</i>	
	K of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis, Pearson Education Asia 2000,	
	0" EU. A D Harvey Modern analytical chemistry The McCraw Hill 2000 1st	
	Fd	
	5. G. H. Jeffery, J. Bassett, J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, Vogel's Text	
	Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, John Wiley, New York.	
	1989, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	

Course Code: ACC-502

Title of the Course: Techniques in Chemical Analysis Number of Credits: 3

Number of Credits	Effective from AY: 2019-20	
Prerequisites for the course:	Students should have studied the theory/ instrumentation and application of some of the basic analytical techniques such as colorimetry, pH-metry, emission techniques at B. Sc. or M. Sc. Part I level for better understanding of the course content	
<u>Course</u> Objectives:	<ol> <li>Introduction of various experimental techniques for analysis.</li> <li>Evaluate the utility of various analytical techniques as a qualitative and quantitative tool.</li> </ol>	
<u>Course</u> Outcomes:	<ol> <li>Students should be in a position to differentiate between various analytical techniques based on their theory and sensitivity achieved.</li> <li>Exposure to various electrochemical and optical techniques for its application to qualitative and quantitative estimation at trace level.</li> </ol>	
<u>Content:</u>	<ol> <li>Principles and practise of optical analytical techniques –Part-1</li> <li>Nephelometry and Turbidimetry: Introduction to principle, instrumentation and application of nephelometry, turbidimetry.</li> <li>Factors affecting measurement, choice between nephelometry and turbidimetry; turbidimetry and colorimetry; nephelometry and fluorimetry; applications of nephelometry and turbidimetry.</li> <li>Introduction, principle and Instrumentation of Polarimetry; application of optical rotation method in rate constant determination; acid- catalyzed muta rotation of glucose; inversion of cane sugar; relative strengths of acids. Introduction to terms such as optical rotatory dispersion (ORD), plan curves, cotton effect curves, circular dichroism, octant rule for ketones.</li> </ol>	10hrs
	<ul> <li>2. Principles and practise of optical analytical techniques –Part-2</li> <li>2.1. Principles and practices of Spectrophotometric Analysis: Introduction; law of absorption; absorbance and transmittance spectrum; technique for colour comparison; spectrophotometer instrumentation- single and double beam spectrophotometer; applications</li> <li>2.2. Principles of Emission Techniques: Theory; excitation techniques; electrodes and their shapes; Quantitative and qualitative application, brief introduction to ICP-MS</li> </ul>	10hrs
	<ul> <li>3. Principles and practise of electro analytical and thermal techniques</li> <li>3.1. Introduction to Ion selective electrodes; construction, application and selectivity coefficient of Ion selective electrode; pH measurement; buffer solution; glass electrode; instrument for pH measurement.</li> <li>3.2. Thermoanalytical Methods: Thermogravimetry, Differential Thermal</li> </ul>	16hrs
	Analysis (DTA), and Differential Scanning Calorimetry: DSC 3.3. Basic aspects of conductometric titration; types of conductometric titration; advantages and disadvantages of conductometric titration;	

	Introduction; theory; instrumentation; advantages, disadvantages and applications of High frequency titrations.
	3.4. Karl Fischer Titration: Introduction; theory; instrumentation; advantages, disadvantages and applications; Karl Fischer reagent-Introduction; determination of water content in industrial samples.
Pedagogy:	lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.
Text Books/	1. B. K Sharma, Instrumental methods of chemical analysis, Goel
References /	Publishing House, Meerut, 2004
Readings	2. A. I. Vogel, Text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysi, Longman
	Scientific & Technicial, 1989
	3. G.W. EWING, Instrumentation Methods of Chemical Analysis, MicGraw
	Hill; 1985
	4. S. M. Knopkar, Basic Concepts of Analytical Chemistry, New Age International 1998
	5. R. D. Barun, Introduction to Instrumental analysis, Pharma Med
	Press, Hyderabad, 2012
	6. G. D. Christian, <i>Analytical Chemistry</i> , Fifth Edition, John Wiley and
	Sons, NY, 2014
	7. G. Chatwal & S. Anand, Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis, Himalaya publishing House, Mumbai, 2018
	8 DA Skoog DM West EL Hollar SP Crouch: Eurodamentals of
	<i>Analytical Chemistry</i> , Belmont: Brooks/Cole: Cengage Learning, cop. 2014.
	9. H. Willard, L.L. Merritt, J.A. Dean, F.A. Settle, <i>Instrumental Methods</i>
	10 H. Gunzler and A. Williams, Handbook of Analytical Techniques
	WIFY-VCH Verlag GmbH: 2001

Course Code: ACC-503

Title of the Course: Separation Techniques

Number of Credits: 3	B Effective from AY: 2019-20	
Prerequisites for the course:	Should have knowledge of basic analytical techniques such as chromatography, electro-analytical techniques and data handling at MSc part-I level.	
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>Introduction of various statistical approach used in analytical data handling</li> <li>Introduction of different separation techniques used for qualitative, quantitative estimation</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	<ol> <li>Students should be in a position to understand principle behind different purification techniques.</li> <li>Students should be in a position to select the separation techniques for purification of analytes from interferents.</li> <li>To understand the HPLC method development and application in qualitative and quantitative analysis</li> </ol>	
Content:	<ol> <li>Basic Separation Technique:         <ol> <li>General aspects of separation techniques-role of separation technique in analysis;</li> <li>Separating the analyte from interferents                 <ul></ul></li></ol></li></ol>	6 hrs
	<ol> <li>Chromatographic Methods:</li> <li>Introduction to chromatography: definitions, theories, principles of chromatographic technique, terms and parameters used in chromatography, classification of chromatographic methods, Partition versus adsorption chromatography, development of chromatograms, qualitative and quantitative analysis by chromatography;</li> <li>Planar Chromatography (Paper and thin layer):</li> <li>Planar Chromatography- introduction, principle, theory, types (ascending, descending, circular, two dimensional paper chromatography); techniques; choice of solvent; multiple development, qualitative and quantitative measurement applications;</li> <li>Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC)- definition; mechanism; efficiency of thin layer plates; methodology (technique); criteria</li> </ol>	24hrs

	for selection of stationary and mobile phases (numerical to	
	calculate elution strength of mixed solvents used as mobile	
	phase); choice of adsorbents; preparation of plates; spotting (spot	
	capacity); development of chromatogram; identification and	
	detection using physical and chemical methods; reproducibility of	
	Rf values and improving resolution; Iwo-dimentional ILC;	
	comparison of ILC with paper chromatography, column	
	chromatography, thin layer lonophoresis and electrophoresis;	
2.2	Qualitative, quantitative evaluation and applications;	
2.3.	dissification (classical high performance ultra proparative	
	HPTIC): Difference between TIC and HPTIC with respects to the	
	narameters: scanning densitometer: Quantitative analysis using	
	TIC-densitogram and applications	
2.4	Gas Chromatography (GC): Instrumentation selection of	
2	operating condition, choices of GC column, methods to prepare	
	derivatives of samples (silvlation, acvlation, alkylation), working	
	principle of GC detectors such as TCD, ECD, FID, Analysis of GC	
	data and quantification methods such as normalizing peak area,	
	internal std., external std, standard addition.	
2.5.	Column Chromatography- definition; types (conventional, flash,	
	LPLC, Dry column vacuum chromatography); principle; packing,	
	loading, eluting and collecting eluent in the column	
	chromatography and experimental requirements; theory of	
	development; migration rates of solutes; band broadening and	
	column efficiency; variables that affect column efficiency; Van	
	Deemeter equation and its modern version; scale-up and thump	
	rule for conventional column, qualitative and quantitative	
27	analysis; applications.	
2.0.	Eliquid-inquid partition chromatography (HPLC)- introduction;	
	chromatography NPC and PPC and stationary phases used:	
	reversed phase partition chromatography: steps in HPIC method	
	development in partition chromatography, steps in hi Le method	
	(isocratic and gradient ion pairing agents buffer agents organic	
	modifiers): optimization of capacity factor, gradient selectivity	
	factor and column plate numbers; numerical on method	
	development using Snyder's polarity index. Preparative vs	
	analytical HPLC; Chiral chromatography- Pirkle stationary phases,	
	examples of enantiomer separation such as ibuprofen, calculation	
	of enantiomeric excess. Choosing detectors- working principle of	
	RI, UV-Vis, conductivity and ELSD.	
2.7.	Size Exclusion Chromatography: definition; theory; principle;	
	types; stationary phases in gel chromatography; physical and	
	chemical characteristics of gel, mechanism of gel permeation	
	cnromatography (GPC); instrumentation of GPC; applications of	
	GPU- determination of molecular weight of polymer with	
2.0	numencals.	
2.8.	superchilder-rule childhalography: infroduction; important	
	SEC column vs other column applications	
	SEC COMMENTS OTHER COMMENT, APPRICATIONS.	

	2 Electrophorosis	6 brc
	3. Electrophoresis.	01115
	3.1. Theory of electrophoresis; Type of electrophoresis- Free solution	
	and supporting medium electrophoresis, paper electrophoresis,	
	capillary electrophoresis and gel electrophoresis.	
	3.2. Capillary electrophoresis-instrumentation, sample introduction in	
	CE, types of CE methodology, electrophoretic mobility and	
	electroosmatic mobility, total mobility, efficiency and resolution in	
	CE column, numericals.	
	3.3. Gel electrophoresis - types of gel. Polyacrylamide gel	
	electrophoresis PAGE Agarose GE factors affecting separation	
	3.4 Staining and detecting electronhoresis hand:	
	2.5 Separation of neutral molecule by MEKC:	
	2.6 Separation and determination of Vitamin P complex by using C7E	
	5.0. Separation and determination of vitamin b-complex by using CZE	
	and MERC.	
<b>_</b> .		
Pedagogy:	Lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/	
	presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions	
	shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
References/	1. G. D. Christian, Analytical Chemistry, John Wiley, New York,	
Readings	2004, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	2. D. A. Skoog, D. M. West, F. J. Holler, Fundamentals of Analytical	
	Chemistry, Sounders College Publishing, 2014, 9 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	3. D. Harvey, Modern Analytical Chemistry, The McGraw-Hill, 2000, 1st	
	Fd.	
	4 L R Snyder L L Kirkland LW Dolan Introduction to modern liquid	
	chromatography John Wiley New York 2009 3rd Ed	
	5 HH Willard LL Marritt LA Dean EA Sattle Instrumental	
	mothods, of Analysis, CPS Publishing Now Dolbi, 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed	
	A C II loffery   Descett   Mendhem DC Dennov Verel's Text	
	o. G. H. Jenery, J. Bassell, J. Menunam, K.C. Denney, Voger's Text	
	BOOK OF QUARTITATIVE CREMICAL ANALYSIS, JONN WILEY, NEW YORK,	
	1989, 5 <sup>11</sup> EQ.	
	7. H. Gunzler, A.Williams, Handbook of analytical techniques, John	
	Wiley, New York, 2002, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	

Course Code: ACC-504

Title of the Course: Spectral methods of analysis

Number of Credits	: 3 Effective from AY: 2019-20	
Prerequisites for the course:	Students should have studied the theory/ instrumentation and application of some of the basic analytical techniques at B. Sc. or M. Sc. Part I level for better understanding of the course content	
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>Introduction of various spectral methods for analysis.</li> <li>Evaluate the utility of various analytical techniques as a qualitative and quantitative tool.</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	<ol> <li>Students should be in a position to understand theory and instrumentation of various spectral methods of analysis.</li> <li>Understanding application of studied methods for qualitative and quantitative estimation at trace level.</li> </ol>	
Content:	<b>1. Automation of Analytical Method</b> : An overview of automated system; definition; distinction between automatic and automated system; advantages and disadvantages by automation; types of automated techniques. Discrete and continuous automation, Introduction to Flow injection analysis.	5 hrs
	<b>2.</b> X-ray Absorption, Diffraction; Neutron Diffraction and Fluorescence Spectroscopy: Introduction; origin of X-rays; interaction of X-ray with matter; X-ray spectrometer; theory of X-ray absorption; X-ray diffraction by crystal; comparison of X-ray absorption with X-ray diffraction; Bragg's law; interpretation of X-ray diffraction powder pattern; calculation of lattice parameters; neutron diffraction introduction; theory; instrumentation and applications; X-ray fluorescence- introduction; applications. Introduction to Mossbauer spectroscopy; theory and application.	10hrs
	3. Molecular Fluorescence, Phosphorescence and Chemiluminescence Spectroscopy: Introduction; meaning of luminescence and chemiluminescence; principles of fluorescence, chemical structure and fluorescence; theory of molecular fluorescence; instrumentation- single and double beam filter fluorimeters, relationship between intensity of fluorescence and concentration; spectrofluorometer; phosphorimeter; factors influencing fluorescence and phosphorescence; basic differences in measurement of fluorescence and phosphorescence; advantages; limitations and precautions; selection of excitation wavelength for analysis; reporting fluorescence spectra; applications of fluorimetric analysis. Chemiluminescence: Introduction; principle; types; chemiluminescence with Luminol, instrumentation; measurement of chemiluminescence; quantitative chemiluminescence; Introduction to gas phase chemiluminescence.	12hrs
	<b>4. Microscopy:</b> Chemical microscopy- microscope; parts and optical path; numerical aperture and significance; applications and qualitative and quantitative study;	9 hrs

	Electron microscopy- principle, operation, sample preparation, replicas,	
	shadowing, application to analysis; electron probe analyzer, ion	
	microscope; metallography- metallurgy, microscopic examination;	
	specimen preparation and examination; interpretation of micrographs;	
	SEM, TEM, AFM.	
	Introduction to Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) technique and Photo	
	acoustic spectroscopy; theory and applications	
Pedagogy:	lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/	
	self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be	
	interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Text Books/	1. D. A. Skoog, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Sounders, 1997, 5th	
References /	Ed.	
Readings	2. B. D. Cullity, <i>Elements of X- ray Diffraction</i> 4, Addison Wisley, 1967	
5	3. J. Wormald, Diffraction Method, Oxford University, Press, 1973	
	4 Baun G.F. Butleworth Neutron Scattering in Chemistry London	
	1971	
	5 N.N. Greenwood T.C. Gibbs Mossbauer Spectroscop Chapmann	
	Hall- 1071	
	6 V. I. Coldanski, D. H. Harbor, <i>Chamical Application of Masshauor</i>	
	Snectroscony Academic Press 1968	
	7 CNR Rao GR Ferraro Spectroscopy in Inorganic Compounds	
	Academic Press, 1970	
	8. R. Cheney, <i>Basic Principles of Spectroscopy</i> , Mac Grows Hill, 1971	
	9 M A Brown R C. Semelka: MRI: Basic Principles and Applications	
	Wiley, Chichester, 1995	
	10. K. burger, London, Butterworth group, Coordination Chemistry:	
	Experimental Methods: CRC Press, 1973	
	11. R.S. Drago, <i>Physical Principles in Inorganic Chemistry</i> , Reinhold	
	Publishing Corp. New York 1965	
	12 R D Broun Introduction to Instrumental Analysis Mc Graw Hill	
	1987	
	13 A. M. Carcia Campana, Chemiluminescence in Analytical Chemistry	
	CDC Droce 2001	
	URU FIESS, 2001	
Course Code: ACC-505

Title of the Course: Experiments in Analytical Chemistry

Number of Credits	Effective from AY: 2019-20
Prerequisites	Should have studied the courses in Analytical Chemistry Practicals at
for the course:	MSc-I levels so as to have basic knowledge of quantitative analysis.
Course	1. Introduction of various experimental techniques for analysis.
Objectives:	2. Learning data analysis, handling and interpretation of spectra
Course	1. Students should be in a position to use standardized material to
Outcomes:	determine an unknown concentration.
	2. To gain experience with some statistics to analyse data in lab
	3. Student should be in position to use different techniques for
	qualitative and quantitative estimation
Content:	This course consists of 7 units of experiments in various areas of
	Analytical chemistry. Minimum 14 experiments shall be carried out and
	at-least 2 experiments from each unit.
	UNIT 1: Analysis of Pharmaceutical Tablets/Samples
	1. Estimation of streptomycin in tablet sample by Maltol method
	2. Estimation of Ibuprofen / Paracetamol
	3. Estimation of sulphadiazine / sulphonamide
	4. Determination of moisture content in tablet powder by Karl Fischer
	titration
	UNIT 2: Planar and column Unromatography
	1. Separation of alpha amino acids by paper chromatography and to
	2. This layer chromatography analysis of commercial available analgosis
	2. This layer the orticologicality analysis of commercial available analysis
	3. Durification and determination of amount of inaracetamol from
	commercial tablet, by column chromatography
	4 Separation of a mixture of benzoin and benzil on silica gel column
	4. Separation of a mixture of benzon and benzit of sinea gereoramin
	UNIT 3: Ion exchange Chromatography and Solvent Extraction Method
	1. To determine the capacity of a cation exchange resin
	2. To separate organic mixture (acidic+basic+Netral) by extraction
	3. To separation and estimate the zinc and nickel ions using an anion
	exchange resin
	4. To determine the Fe ion as Fe-oxine complex
	UNIT 4: HPLC Analysis:
	1. HPLC analysis of benzaldehyde and benzyl alcohol using isocratic
	CIUTION
	2. TO Study HPLC method development by using linear and stepwise
	gradient elution for Dinary system
	and the long by Poverse place HDLC
	A HDLC analysis of Analgosiss in a commercial cample/tablet thursefor
	4. HELE analysis of Analysis in a commercial sample/ label, bupi ofen
	HDIC

	<ul> <li>UNIT 5: Gas Chromatographic Analysis:</li> <li>1. Quantitative analysis of a mixture of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride</li> <li>2. Gas chromatographic analysis for a mixture of gases like O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub></li> <li>UNIT 6: Spectrophotometry Method:</li> <li>1. To determine pk value of methyl red indicator at room temperature</li> <li>2. To determine the stoichiometry and stability constant of ferric salicylic acid complex by Job's method and mole ratio method</li> </ul>	
	<ul><li>3. To determine the amount of each carrein and benzoic acid from the soft drink by UV spectrophotometry.</li><li>4. To record UV absorption spectrum of acetone in n-hexane and in water to identify the various transition.</li></ul>	
	<ul> <li>UNIT 7: Electrochemical Method:</li> <li>1. pH-metric determination of hydrolysis constant of aniline hydrochloride</li> <li>2. pH-metric determination of the acid-base dissociation constant and isoelectric point of amino acid</li> </ul>	
Pedagogy:	Prelab exercises/assignments/ presentations/ lab hand-out or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Text Books/ References / Readings	<ol> <li>J. H. Kennedy, Analytical Chemistry Practice, Saunders College Publishing, 1990, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>G. D. Christian, Analytical Chemistry, John Willey and Sons, 1994,5<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li><i>Vogel's Text book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis</i>, Pearson Educatio n, Asia, 2000, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>A. J. Elias, Collection of Interesting Chemistry Experiments, University press, 2002.</li> <li>A R West, Solid State Chemistry and its Applications, John Wiley &amp; Sons , 1987.</li> <li>R. A. Day, L. Underwood, Quantitative Analysis, prentice Hall, 2001, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>J. Kenkel, Analytical Chemistry for technicians, Lewis publishers, 2002, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>	

Course Code: ACO-501

Title of the Course: Bioanalytical and Forensic Chemistry

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2019-20	
Prerequisites	Should have studied the analytical chemistry at T Y B Sc (Chemistry)	
for the course:	and M Sc part-I (Chemistry) levels.	
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>The purpose of this course is to provide basic understanding of medical laboratory clinical chemistry and forensic chemistry</li> <li>Identify various types of evidence that may be collected at a crime scene including procedures for identification, collection, and analysis for the purpose of investigating and prosecuting crimes</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	<ol> <li>Apply principles of safety, quality assurance and quality control in clinical and forensic chemistry.</li> <li>The students should be in position to select methods required for forensic and clinical sample analysis.</li> <li>The students will be in a position to understand the principal and applications of various analytical methods used in clinical and forensic laboratory.</li> </ol>	
Content:	<ul> <li>1. Clinical Chemistry:</li> <li>1.1. Composition body fluid; detection of abnormal levels of certain constituents leading to diagnosis of diseases; sample collection and preservation of physiological fluids;</li> <li>1.2. analysis of physiological fluids- blood, urine and serum; estimation of blood glucose, cholesterol, urea, haemoglobin; urine-urea, uric acid, albumin, globulins, barbiturates, acid and alkaline phosphates;</li> <li>2. Human-nutrition: Estimation of enzymes, carbohydrates, essential amino acids, proteins and lipids.</li> </ul>	7 hrs 4 hrs
	<ul> <li>3. Food Analysis, Processing and Preservation:</li> <li>3.1. Analysis of food such as milk, milk products, tea, coffee and beverages (soft drinks, alcoholic drinks),. Flour, starch, honey, jams and edible oils. Analysis of preservatives, coloring matter, micronutrients.</li> <li>3.2. Food processing and food preservation: Refining milling, canning, concentration, freezing Drying, pasteurisation sterilization irradiation.</li> </ul>	8 hrs
	<ul> <li>4. Forensic Science: Chemistry, Narcotics and toxicology</li> <li>4.1. Narcotics and Psychotropic Substances Act: psychotropic substance; prohibition control; regulation offence and penalties.</li> <li>4.2. Forensic Chemistry: Its role in crime; Types of cases received for Analysis; Procedures for sample selection, collection, preservation, identification.</li> <li>4.3. Forensic chemical analysis of samples using classical and modern instrumental techniques: Analysis of alcohol and other spurious liquor, Examination of Petroleum products, Construction material for adulteration; Examination of burnt remains in arson cases; Analysis of dyes chemicals seized in crime; Types of explosives; commonly used explosives: their bandling: analysis and</li> </ul>	17hrs

	identification of explosive residues.	
	4.4. Narcotics: Definition; Narcotic drugs and Psychotropic; substances;	
	Problems of drug abuse; drug addiction.	
	4.5. Classification of Narcotic drugs;	
	4.6. Identification of narcotic drugs by spot tests and other classical	
	Methods for following drugs. (a) Narcotics- heroin and cocaine.	
	(b) Stimulants- caffeine, amphetamines; (c) Depressants-	
	Barbiturates, Benzodiazepines. (d) Hallucinogens- LSD	
	4.7. Extraction of Narcotic drugs from different matrices; Isolation,	
	purification, identification and estimation.	
	4.8. Examination of Narcotic drugs using modern instrumental methods	
	4.9. Toxicology: Definition; Its role in crime; Classification of poisons;	
	commonly used poisons; signs and symptoms of poisoning; Sample	
	collection, Handling and packing.	
	4.10. Analytical Toxicology; Extraction of poisons from various matrices	
	including visceral samples; Isolation; Purification identification and	
	interpretation of findings. Use of both Classical and Modern	
	Instrumental methods of chemical analysis of poisons.	
Dodogogy	Lectures tutorials cominare torm papers assignments	
Pedagogy:	recontations/ solf study or a combination of some of those. Sessions	
	shall be interactive in pature to enable peer group learning	
Deferences/	1 C S James Analytical Chemistry of Foods Blackie Academic and	
Readings	Professional Publisher LIK 1995 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed	
Reduings	2 R I Nath Practical Biochemistry in Clinical Medicine Academic	
	Publishers 1990 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed	
	3. V. Malik. Drug and Cosmetics Act. Eastern book company. 2016. 25 <sup>th</sup>	
	Ed.	
	4. B. S. Kuchekar, A. M. Khadatare, <i>Forensic Pharmacy</i> , Nirali Prakashan	
	5 Δ H Beckett I B Steplake Practical Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Part	
	<i>1)</i> , CBS publisher, 2006, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	<ol> <li>S. R. Mikkelsen, E. Corton, <i>Bioanalytical Chemistr</i>, John Wiley and Sons, 2016, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>M. B. Jacob, Chemical Analysis of Food and Food Products, CBS publisher, 2013, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>	
	8. S. Bell, <i>Forensic Chemistry</i> , Pearson Prentice Hall Publishers, 2006, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
	9. Encyclopaedia of Analytical Chemistry, Volume 3, Academic Press, 1995	

Course Code: ACO-502

Title of the Course: Calibration and Validation in Analytical Chemistry

Number of Credits	: 3 Effective from AY: 2019-2020	
Prerequisites for the course:	Students should have studied the theory/ instrumentation and application of some of the basic analytical techniques and statistical calculations related to topic. Knowledge of M.ScPart I analytical courses is essential for better understanding of the course content	
Course Objectives:	1. Introduction of various aspect of calibration and validation 2. Study validation parameters and qualification of instrument	
Course Outcomes:	Students should be able to understand about calibration/validation and how it can be applied to industry and thus improve the quality of the products. The subject covers the complete information about basics of calibration & validation, types, methodology and application, the qualification of various equipment's and instruments.	
Content:	<ul> <li>1. Calibration</li> <li>Significance of calibration in analytical chemistry.</li> <li>Standardizing methods; standards used, certified reference material.</li> <li>Blanks and controls; types and significance</li> <li>Statistical evaluation of analytical results; relative error, standard deviation, knowledge of q test, test of significance, linear Least Squares estimation and coefficient of regression</li> <li>Errors in calibration, Modes and protocols of calibration; External standard method, Standard addition method, Spiking, Internal standard method and standard bracket method.</li> <li>Introduction to common apparatus used in analytical laboratory and their calibration; volumetric glassware, Analytical Balances, pH mete, Oven and lab Refrigerator</li> <li>Excel-charts for calibration plot.</li> </ul>	13 hrs
	<ul> <li>2. Validation and qualification</li> <li>Introduction to validation, Validation and calibration of various instruments used for drug analysis such as UV-Visible Spectrophotometer, IR Spectrophotometer, Spectrofluorimeter, HPLC, HPTLC and GC.</li> <li>Validation and qualification, Overview of qualification of some instruments. Overview of installation, operation, and performance qualification (IQ, OQ, PQ) of analytical equipment.</li> <li>Regulatory requirements for analytical method validation International conference on harmonization (ICH) guideline Q2A</li> <li>Introduction to QA / QC, Safety Practices in a Chemical Laboratory</li> </ul>	11 hrs
	<b>3. Validation of analytical procedures</b> Linearity and range criteria and their role in instrumental method validation Detailed discussion on accuracy and precision role in the method validation Role of quantification limit and specificity -Limit of Detection (LOD) and Limit of Quantification (LOQ) Robustness & method validation	12 hrs

	Ruggedness of chromatographic method Ruggedness of sample preparation procedure Complete method validation package, analytical data, protocol, plan, revisions, and change controls.	
Pedagogy:	lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/	
	interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Text Books/	1. M. E. Swartz, I. S. Krull, Analytical method development & validation,	
References /	CRC Press book, 1997.	
Readings	2. A. I. Vogel, <i>Text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis</i> , Longman Scientific & Technicial, 1989.	
	3. A. H. Wachter, R. A.Nash, <i>Pharmaceutical Process Validation</i> , Marcel Dekker Inc, 2003.	
	4. L.Huber, Validation and Qualification in Analytical Laboratories, Informa Healthcare USA Inc; 2007.	
	5. M. Valcarcel, <i>Principles of analytical chemistry: A text book</i> , Springer Publications, 2000.	
	<ul> <li>6. D. Harvey, <i>Modern Analytical Chemistry</i>, MC Graw Hill, 2000.</li> <li>7. B.W. Wenclawiak, M.Koch and E. Hadjicostas (Eds.), <i>Quality Assurance in Analytical Chemistry</i>, Springer, 2004.</li> </ul>	
1		

Course Code: ACO-503

Title of the Course: Advanced Mass Spectrometry

Number of Credits: 3

Effective from AY: 2019-20

	Prerequisites	Should have studied the spectroscopy topics at T. Y. B. Sc. (Chemistry)	
	for the course:	and M. Sc. part-I (Chemistry) levels.	
	Course Objectives:	1. Study of various theoretical concepts related to mass spectroscopic	
		techniques.	
		2. Introduction of tandem mass spectrometry techniques.	
		3. Learning interpretational aspects of spectral data obtained from	
		hyphenated techniques	
	Course Outcomes:	1. Students should be in a position to understand principle behind	
		different ionizations sources.	
		2. Students should be in a position to select mass analysers and	
		ionization sources for analysis of particular type of analyte.	
		3. Students should be in a position to deduce structures of simple to	
		moderately complex molecules/biomolecules by combining the	
		spectral data obtained from hyphenated techniques.	
	Content:	1. Introduction	
		Mass spectrometry principle, general instrumentation, general	2 hrs
		interpretation procedure for mass spectra;	
		2. Ionization methods:	10 hrs
		2.1. Gas Phase ionization: electron ionization (EI), chemical ionization	
		(CI), Field Ionization and field desorption (FI, FD)	
		2.2. Particle Bomabardment: Fast atom bombardment (FAB); Secondary	
		ION mass spectrometry (SIIVIS)	
		2.3. Atmospheric pressure ionization: electrospray ionization (ESI),	
		atmospheric pressure ionization (APCI)	
		2.4. Laser Desorption: MALDI	
		2.5. Inorganic ionization sources: thermal ionization; spark source;	
		Glow discharge, muuchvery couple plasma (ICP)	
		3 Mass analyzers.	8 hrs
		3.1 Characteristics of analysers, nominal mass mass accuracy	01113
		resolving power resolutions numericals to calculate nominal and	
		accurate mass	
		3.2 Magnetic electromagnetic and double focusing	
		3.3. Single Quadrupole and triple guadrupole	
		3.4. Time of flight analyser	
		3.5. Ion cyclotron resonance analyzer.	
		3.6. hybrid instrumentation	
		3.7. Detectors: electron multiplier, photon multiplier, Faraday cup	
		(Note: instrumentation, working principles, characteristic features,	
		advantages, practical consideration shall be discuss).	
			0.6.
		3. Hypnenated lechniques:	8 nrs
		3.1. Coupled techniques; interface and their characteristic features;	
		importance of hyphenation of two analytical techniques;	
ļ		3.2. Introduction and instrumentation of following techniques: GC-	
		i Firk, GU-IVIS, LU-IVIS, IVIS-IVIS (tandem) mass spectrometry (use of	

	stable isotopes), ICP-MS, TG-MS. 3.3. Analysis of chromatogram obtained from hyphenated techniques:	
	Total ion chromatogram (TIC), Extracted Ion chromatogram (XIC).	
	<ul> <li>4. Tandem Mass spectrometry applications:</li> <li>4.1. Pharmacokinetic studies: Fate of drug in living organisms, metabolite identification, biotransformation of ziprasidone</li> <li>4.2. Tandem MS and fragmentation pattern of following drugs: Paracetamol, 2-mercaptonicotinic acid, Sulfasalazine, Narcotics-amphetaine,</li> <li>4.3. Analysis of biomolecules-Protein and peptides: structure and sequence determination using fragmentation, solve problems based on MS/MS data.</li> </ul>	8 hrs
Pedagogy:	Lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions	
	shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
References/	1. H. Jürgen, Mass Spectrometry: A Textbook Gross, Springer publisher,	
Readings	2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
	2. E. De Hoffmann, V. Stroobant, Mass Spectrometry: Principles and	
	Applications, J. Wiley publisher, 2007, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
	3. R. B. Cole, <i>Electrospray and MALDI Mass Spectrometry:</i> <i>Fundamentals, Instrumentations, Practicalities and Biological</i> <i>Applications, J. Wiley publishers, 2010, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</i>	
	4. J. T. Watson, O. D. Sparkman, Introduction to Mass Spectrometry: Instrumentation, Applications, and Strategies for Data Interpretation   Wiley 2007, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed	
	<ol> <li>K. Wanner, G. Höfner (editors.), Mass Spectrometry in Medicinal Chemistry Applications in Drug Discovery, Wiley-VCH. 2007. 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>	
	6. M. Kinter, N. E. Sherman, <i>Protein Sequencing and Identification Using Tandem Mass Spectrometry</i> , J. Wiley publisher, 2000, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	
	7. P. James, <i>Proteome Research: Mass Spectrometry (Principles and Practice)</i> , Springer publisher, 2000, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	

Course Code: ACO-504

Title of the Course: Environmental control and chemical analysis

Number of Crea	dits: 3 Effective from AY: 201	8-19
Prerequisites	Students should have studied the Concepts in Analytical Spectroscopy),	
for the	Analytical techniques at MSC Semester I and II so as to have basic	
course:	knowledge of environmental chemistry and instrumental analysis.	
Course	1. Introduction to environmental application of chemistry	
Objectives:	2. Studying pollution from chemical perspective.	
,	3. Creating awareness about environmental acts of India	
Course	1. Develop social concern for pollution based on various chemical process	
Outcomes:	2. Evaluate the use of various analytical techniques in environmental	
	control and monitoring	
Content:	1. Water pollution	10 hrs
	1.1 Constituents of aquatic life	
	1.2 Nature and types of water pollutants: heavy metals, inorganic	
	pollutants, organic pollutants, pesticides, soaps and detergents,	
	radioactive pollutants: Water standards in India [IS 10500 (2012)]	
	1.3 Soaps and detergents pollutants: Analysis of Soaps and detergents.	
	general scheme of analysis, active ingredients. Test for soap (fatty	
	acid salts) test for synthetic detergents	
	1.4 Municipal water treatment	
	1.5 Treatment of water for industrial use	
	1.6 Water conditioning: principle of coagulation and flocculation.	
	softening, disinfection, demineralisation, fluoridation, chlorination,	
	ozone treatment, electrodialysis	
	1.7 Wastewater treatment: pH, aerobic and anaerobic water treatment	
	1.8 Mercury pollution and estimation of organomercurials:	
	1.9 Analysis of: Dissolved oxygen (polarography and oxygen electrode).	
	Chemical oxygen demand. Biochemical oxygen demand:	
	1.10 case study -DDT. Kepone. Minamata (any other)	
	2 Air pollution	10 hrs
	2.1 Introduction to atmospheric chemistry	
	2.2 Photochemical processes (ozone depletion)	
	2.3 Chain reactions in atmosphere	
	2.4 Oxidation process in atmosphere	
	2.5 Acid-base reaction in atmosphere	
	2.6 Sources and sinks of air pollutants	
	2.7 Effect of air pollutants on living and non-living things	
	2.8 Methods for sampling air pollutants	
	2.9 Air pollution problems- world and India	
	2.10 Sources -analysis control of: oxides of carbon, nitrogen and sulphur.	
	HoS	
	2 11 Organic compounds in atmosphere	
	2.11 Air act of India 1981	
	2.12 Air det of finder 1701	
	2.13 Greenhouse gases and grobal warming 2.14 Radioisotones in air	
	2.15 Methods to monitor and control air pollution, scrubbers filters	
	aravity and cyclone separators absorption adsorption condensation	
	gravity and cyclone separators, absorption, adsorption, condensation,	

2.16 Noise pollution       2.17 Case study-Bhopal gas tragedy, nuclear disasters-Chernobyl and Fukushima         3 Soil pollution       3.1 Soil macrostructure and microstructure,       3.2 Micro and macronutrients of soil         3.3 Inorganic and organic matter in soil       3.4 Reactions in soil       3.5 Fertilisers in soil: Analysis of fertilizer (N, P, K)         3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals       3.7 Waste and pollutants in soil       3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical), Analysis of pesticides; analysis of pesticides       3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides       3.11 Plastic pollution       8 hrs         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment       4       Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.       8 hrs         4.1 Neutron activation analysis       4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry. (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)       4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy.(Gu, Co, Cr)       4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (NW)       4.6 Aray flucerscence       4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(MoX, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> , VOC)       4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)       4.10 Ion chromatography(Mixture: NI, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application       Pedagogy:		flare tower, gas sensing	
2.17 Case study-Bhopal gas tragedy, nuclear disasters-Chernobyl and Fukushima       3 Soil pollution       8 hrs         3.1 Soil macrostructure and microstructure,       3.2 Micro and macronutrients of soil       8 hrs         3.1 Soil macrostructure and microstructure,       3.2 Micro and macronutrients of soil       8 hrs         3.3 Inorganic and organic matter in soil       3.4 Reactions in soil       8 hrs         3.5 Fertilisers in soil: Analysis of fertilizer (N, P, K)       3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals       7.7 Waste and pollutants in soil         3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical), Analysis of pesticides,       9.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides       3.1 Plastic pollution       8 hrs         4.1 Neutron activation analysis       4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)       8 hrs         4.3 tomic absorption spectroscopy, (Cu, Co, Cr)       4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb,)       4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)         4.6 X-ray fluorescence       4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOX, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)       4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu: chloride, nitrate and sulphate)       Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application<		2.16 Noise pollution	
Pukushima       8 bits         3 Soil pollution       8 hrs         3.1 Soil macrostructure and microstructure,       3.2 Micro and macronutrients of soil         3.3 Inorganic and organic matter in soil       3.4 Reactions in soil         3.4 Reactions in soil       3.5 Fertilisers in soil: Analysis of fertilizer (N, P, K)         3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals       3.7 Waste and pollutants in soil         3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical). Analysis of pesticides.       3.9 Soil pollution         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides: analysis of pesticides       3.11 Plastic pollution       8 hrs         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment       4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.       8 hrs         4.1 Neutron activation analysis       4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry. (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)       4.3 tomic absorption spectroscopy.(Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)       4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B.W)       4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)       4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOX, CO, CO, VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes (F, Ag, S, Ca)       4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application       self-study or a combination of some of		2.17 Case study-Bhopal gas tragedy, nuclear disasters-Chernobyl and	
3 Soil pollution       8 hrs         3.1 Soil macrostructure and microstructure,       3.2 Micro and macronutrents of soil       3.3 Ioriganic and organic matter in soil         3.4 Reactions in soil       3.4 Reactions in soil       3.4 Reactions in soil       3.5 Fertilisers in soil; Analysis of fertilizer (N, P, K)         3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals       3.7 Waste and pollutants in soil       3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical), Analysis of pesticides,       3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides       3.11 Plastic pollution       8 hrs         4.1 Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.       4.1 Neutron activation analysis       8 hrs         4.1 Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.       4.1 Neutron activation spectroscopy, (Cu, Co, Cr)       4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)       4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)       4.6 X-ray fluorescence       4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)       4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOX, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> , VOC)       4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)       4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu: chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application       application       2.1 S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC       Press, NW, 2 <sup>od</sup> Ed.         Text		Fukusnima	
9.11 Soil macrostructure and microstructure,       3.2 Micro and macronutrients of soil         3.3 Inorganic and organic matter in soil       3.4 Reactions in soil         3.4 Reactions in soil       3.4 Reactions in soil         3.5 Fertilisers in soil; Analysis of fertilizer (N, P, K)       3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals         3.7 Waste and pollutiants in soil       3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical), Analysis of pesticides,         3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control       3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides         3.11 Plastic pollution       3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.       8 hrs         4.1 Neutron activation analysis       4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry. (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy.(Cu, Co, Cr)       4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb,)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)       4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)       4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOX, CO, CO2, VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)       4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu: chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application       2.5 E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>rd</sup> Ed. </th <th></th> <th>3 Soil pollution</th> <th>8 hrs</th>		3 Soil pollution	8 hrs
3.2 Micro and macronutrients of soil         3.3 Inorganic and organic matter in soil         3.4 Reactions in soil         3.5 Fertilisers in soil; Analysis of fertilizer (N, P, K)         3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals         3.7 Waste and pollutants in soil         3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical, Analysis of pesticides,         3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides         3.11 Plastic pollution         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.         4.1 Neutron activation analysis         4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry. (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy.(Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, Spectroscopy (B,W)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOX)         4.9 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOX, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)         4.9 On-selective electrodes.(F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentati		3.1. Soil macrostructure and microstructure	01113
3.3 Inorganic and organic matter in soil         3.4 Reactions in soil         3.5 Fertilisers in soil; Analysis of fertilizer (N, P, K)         3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals         3.7 Waste and pollutants in soil         3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical), hanalysis of pesticides,         3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides         3.11 Plastic pollution         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.         4.1 Neutron activation analysis         4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy.(Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy (B,W)         4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOx)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOX, CO, CO2, VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: NI, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:       lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Ses		3.2 Micro and macronutrients of soil	
3.4 Reactions in soil         3.5 Fertilisers in soil: Analysis of fertilizer (N, P, K)         3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals         3.7 Waste and pollutants in soil         3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical), Analysis of pesticides,         3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides         3.11 Plastic pollution         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.         4.1 Neutron activation analysis         4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy.(Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (Intrates, carbonate, CO)         4.6 Chemiluminescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOx)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOX, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> , VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/		3.3 Inorganic and organic matter in soil	
3.5 Fertilisers in soil; Analysis of fertilizer (N, P, K)         3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals         3.7 Waste and pollutants in soil         3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical), Analysis of pesticides,         3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides         3.11 Plastic pollution         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.         4.1 Neutron activation analysis         4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy,(Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb,)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)         4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning. <t< th=""><th></th><th>3.4 Reactions in soil</th><th></th></t<>		3.4 Reactions in soil	
3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals         3.7 Waste and pollutants in soil         3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical), Analysis of pesticides,         3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides: analysis of pesticides         3.11 Plastic pollution         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.         4.1 Neutron activation analysis         4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy, (Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb,)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)         4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOX)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOX, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books		3.5 Fertilisers in soil; Analysis of fertilizer (N, P, K)	
3.7 Waste and pollutants in soil         3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical), Analysis of pesticides,         3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides: analysis of pesticides         3.11 Plastic pollution         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.         4.1 Neutron activation analysis         4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy, (Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb,)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOX)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)         4.9 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books       1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i> , 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.         Readings       1. S. Letter function function of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.		3.6 Excessive use of agrochemicals	
3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical, phochemical biochemical), Analysis of pesticides,         3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides         3.11 Plastic pollution         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.         4.1 Neutron activation analysis         4.2 Anodic stripping voltanmetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy, (Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb,)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)         4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Geas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books         References / Readings         1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i> , 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.		3.7 Waste and pollutants in soil	
Pedagogy:       Pedagogy:         Pedagogy:       Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.       8 hrs         Pedagogy:       Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.       8 hrs		3.8 Type of pesticides, degradation of pesticides in soil (chemical,	
3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control         3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides         3.11 Plastic pollution         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.         4.1 Neutron activation analysis         4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy,(Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)         4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOx)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes,(F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         I ectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books       1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i> , 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i> , 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		phochemical biochemical), Analysis of pesticides,	
3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides         3.11 Plastic pollution         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.         4.1 Neutron activation analysis         4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy, (Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)         4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books       1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i> , 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i> , 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		3.9 Soil pollution Sources, prevention and control	
3.11 Plastic pollution         3.12 Municipal garbage treatment         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.         4.1 Neutron activation analysis         4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy,(Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)         4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Ghemiluminescence (NOX)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes,(F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books       1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         Readings       2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		3.10 Biochemical effects of pesticides; analysis of pesticides	
3.12 Municipal garbage treatment       3.12 Municipal garbage treatment       8 hrs         4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.       8 hrs         4.1 Neutron activation analysis       8 hrs         4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)       8 hrs         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy,(Cu, Co, Cr)       4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)       4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)       0         4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOx)       4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)       4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application       1         Pedagogy:       Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books       1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i> , 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i> , 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		3.11 Plastic pollution	
4. Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis.       8 hrs         4.1 Neutron activation analysis       2.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy,(Cu, Co, Cr)       4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb,)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)       4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)       4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOX)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO2,VOC)       4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books         References / Readings         1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i> , 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i> , 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		3.12 Municipal garbage treatment	
Perturbative internative of the construction analysis       0.113         4.1 Neutron activation analysis       4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)         4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy,(Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb,)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)         4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books         References / Readings         1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental Science and technology</i> , 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i> , 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		1 Instrumental Techniques in environmental chemical analysis	8 hrs
<ul> <li>4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry, (Mixture: Cu, Pb, Zn, Cd)</li> <li>4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy,(Cu, Co, Cr)</li> <li>4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)</li> <li>4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)</li> <li>4.6 X-ray fluorescence</li> <li>4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)</li> <li>4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOX)</li> <li>4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>,VOC)</li> <li>4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)</li> <li>4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)</li> <li>Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application</li> <li>Pedagogy:</li> <li>lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.</li> <li>1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i>, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i>, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> </ul>		4.1 Neutron activation analysis	01113
4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy (Cu, Co, Cr)         4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)         4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)         4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO2, VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i> , 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i> , 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		4.2 Anodic stripping voltammetry. (Mixture: Cu. Pb. Zn. Cd)	
<ul> <li>4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb.)</li> <li>4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)</li> <li>4.6 X-ray fluorescence</li> <li>4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)</li> <li>4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOX)</li> <li>4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>,VOC)</li> <li>4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)</li> <li>4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)</li> <li>Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application</li> <li>Pedagogy:</li> <li>lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.</li> <li>1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i>, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i>, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> </ul>		4.3 atomic absorption spectroscopy.(Cu, Co, Cr)	
<ul> <li>4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)</li> <li>4.5 A.ray fluorescence</li> <li>4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)</li> <li>4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOX)</li> <li>4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOX, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>,VOC)</li> <li>4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)</li> <li>4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)</li> <li>Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application</li> <li>Pedagogy:</li> <li>lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.</li> <li>Text Books</li> <li>References / References / References / References / Readings</li> <li>A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i>, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> </ul>		4.4 Flameless atomic absorption, (Hg, Pb,)	
4.6 X-ray fluorescence         4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOx)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO2, VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         Iectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books         References /         Readings         1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i> , 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i> , 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		4.5 Inductively-coupled plasma-emission spectroscopy (B,W)	
4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate, CO)         4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOx)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO2, VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:         lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books         References /         Readings         1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i> , 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i> , 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		4.6 X-ray fluorescence	
CO)       4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOx)         4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> , VOC)         4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)         4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)         Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:       lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books       1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		4.7 Infrared and non-dispersive infrared spectroscopy (nitrates, carbonate,	
<ul> <li>4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOx)</li> <li>4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>,VOC)</li> <li>4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)</li> <li>4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)</li> <li>Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application</li> <li>Pedagogy:</li> <li>lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.</li> <li>Text Books</li> <li>References /</li> <li>Readings</li> <li>S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i>, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i>, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> </ul>		CO)	
<ul> <li>4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>,VOC)</li> <li>4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)</li> <li>4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)</li> <li>Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application</li> <li>Pedagogy: lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.</li> <li>Text Books References / Readings</li> <li>1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i>, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i>, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> </ul>		4.8 Chemiluminescence (NOx)	
<ul> <li>4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)</li> <li>4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate)</li> <li>Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application</li> <li>Pedagogy:</li> <li>lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.</li> <li>Text Books</li> <li>References / References /</li> <li>Readings</li> <li>1. S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i>, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i>, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> </ul>		4.8 Gas and liquid chromatography(NOx, CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ,VOC)	
<ul> <li>4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: NI, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and sulphate) Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application</li> <li>Pedagogy: lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.</li> <li>Text Books References / References / Readings</li> <li>S. E. Manahan, <i>Environmental science and technology</i>, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i>, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> </ul>		4.9 Ion-selective electrodes, (F, Ag, S, Ca)	
Suiphate)       Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:       lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books       1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         Readings       2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		4.10 Ion chromatography-(mixture: Ni, Co and Cu; chloride, nitrate and	
Above techniques shall be discussed with minimum one environmental application         Pedagogy:       lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books References / References / Readings       1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		Sulphate)	
Pedagogy:       lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books References / Readings       1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		application	
Pedagogy:       lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books References / Readings       1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.			
Self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books References / Readings         1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	Pedagogy:	lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/	
in nature to enable peer group learning.         Text Books         References /         Readings         1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC         Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	5 55	self-study or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive	
Text Books       1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC         References /       Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Text Books References / Readings1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.			
References /       Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.         Readings       2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	Text Books	1. S. E. Manahan, Environmental science and technology, 2007, CRC	
Readings       2. A. V. Salker, Environmental Chemistry, 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	References /	Press, NW, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	Readings	2. A. V. Salker, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i> , 2017, Narosa Nublishing, New	
		Delhi, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	
3. A. K. De, Environmental Chemistry, New Age International Publishers,		3. A. K. De, Environmental Chemistry, New Age International Publishers,	
New Delhi, 2005, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.		New Delhi, 2005, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.	
4. S. Mishra, D. Mani, <i>Soil Pollution</i> , Ashish Publishing House, New Delhi,		4. S. Mishra, D. Mani, <i>Soil Pollution</i> , Ashish Publishing House, New Delhi,	
1991. 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.		1991, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	
5. B. K. Sharma, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i> , GOEL Publishing House,		5. B. K. Sharma, Environmental Chemistry, GOEL Publishing House.	

	Meerut, 2003, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	
	6. D. Palmer, Introduction to Air Pollution, New Educational Press,	
	England, 1974, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	
-	7. S. M. Khopkar, Environmental Pollution Analysis, New Age	
	International Publishers, New Delhi, 2005, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	
8	8. R. Harrison, S. de Mora, Introductory Chemistry for the Environmental	
	Sciences, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1996, 1st Ed.	
	9. S. E. Manahan, Fundamentals of environmental and toxicological	
	chemistry: sustainable science, CRC Press, NW, 2013, 4th Ed.	
	10. F. J. Welcher, Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis Part-B, D. Van	
	Nostrand Company INC, NW, 1963, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	11. B. Edmund, M. Schwartz, The Treatment of Industrial Wastes by	
	Publication McGraw Hill Kogakusha Limited (1976), 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
	12. P. Patnaik, Handbook of Environmental Analysis: Chemical pollutants	
	in air, water and solid wastes, Lewis Publishers, New York, 1997, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	

Course Code: ACO-505

Title of the Course: Problems on combined Spectroscopy

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2019-2	0
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the spectroscopy topics at T. Y. B. Sc.	
course:	(Chemistry) and M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry) levels.	
Course Objective:	1. Study of various theoretical concepts related to organic	
	spectroscopic techniques.	
	2. Introduction of commonly used 2D NMR techniques.	
	3. Learning interpretational aspects of spectral data pertaining	
	to IR, PMR, CMR and MS.	
Course Outcome	1. Students should be in a position to deduce structures of	
	simple to moderately complex molecules by combining the	
	spectral data obtained using two or more spectral techniques.	
	2. Students should be in a position to apply various concepts in	
	organic spectroscopy (PMR, CMR, MS and 2D NMR) and	
	generate/ predict PMR, CMR, MS and 2D NMR spectral data	
	based on given structures of simple molecules.	
Content:	1. Electronic and Infrared Spectroscopy: basic concepts;	04 hrs
	Application of electronic and IR spectroscopy in structural	
	elucidation of organic compounds	
	<b>2. NMR Spectroscopy:</b> Theory of Nuclear magnetic resonance,	05 hrs
	quantum description of NMR, classical description of NMR,	
	Types of NMR spectra, environmental effects of NMR Spectra,	
	the chemical shift, Applications of proton NMR in qualitative	
	and quantitative analysis (in general).	
	2 13C NMD spectroscopy. Introduction proton sounled and	04 bro
	<b>5. C</b> – Nivik Spectroscopy: Introduction, proton coupled and	001115
	PLOTON decoupled "C- spectra. On- resonance decoupling, APT	
	$\alpha$ DEFT techniques, TSC chemical shifts – factors affecting the shomical shifts – Homonuclear ( $^{13}C$ ) and betaronuclear ( $^{13}C$	
	$^{1}\text{L}$ $^{13}\text{C}$ $^{2}\text{L}$ l) couplings	
	-11, C-10) couplings.	
	<b>4</b> Two-dimensional NMP spectroscopy: Introduction to 2D-	07 hrs
	NMR Classification of 2D experiments- 2D resolved	07 1113
	spectroscopy: interpretation of spectra of simple organic	
	compounds using following 2D-NMR techniques-COSY_NOFSY	
	HSOC HMOC HMBC TOCSY and INADEOUATE	
	<b>5.</b> Identification of organic compounds using combined spectral	14 hrs
	methods: UV, IR, PMR, CMR, 2D NMR, Mass	
	(Note: More emphasis shall be given for solving combined	
	spectroscopic data for structural elucidation)	
Pedagogy:	lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/	

	presentations/ self-study/ Case Studies etc. or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
References/Readings	<ol> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman, G. S. Kriz, J. R. Vyvyan, Introduction to Spectroscopy, Brooks Cole, 2009, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed,</li> <li>J. R. Dyer, Applications of Absorption Spectroscopy of Organic compounds, Prentice Hall of India, 1987</li> <li>W. Kemp, NMR in Chemistry: A Multinuclear Introduction, Macmillan, 1986.</li> <li>R.M. Silverstein, F. X. Webster, Spectrometric Identification of Organic compounds, John Wiley &amp; Sons Inc., 2011, 7<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>D.H Williams &amp; I. Fleming, Spectroscopic methods in organic chemistry, Tata Mcgraw Hill Education, 2011, 6th Ed.</li> <li>W. Kemp, Organic spectroscopy, Palgrave Macmillan, 1991, 3rd Ed.</li> <li>P.S. Kalsi, Spectroscopy of Organic compounds, New Age International Pub. Ltd. &amp; Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1995, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>L. D. Field, H. L. Li, A. M. Magill, Organic Structures from 2D NMR Spectra, Wiley, 2015.</li> </ol>	

Course Code: ACO-506

Title of the Course: Chemometrics

Number of Credits: 3 Effective from AY: 2019-		0
Prerequisites for	Should have studied the spectroscopy topics at T. Y. B. Sc.	
the course:	(Chemistry) and M. Sc. Part-I (Chemistry) levels.	
Course Objective:	1. Introduction of various chemistry software used in quantification	
	and calculations	
Course Outcome	Students should be able to understand about various software in	
oourse outcome	chemometric and how it can be applied to analysis and thus improve	
	the guality of the products. The subject covers the complete	
	information about software and their application in quantifications.	
Content:	1. Introduction to Data and Statistics:	10 hrs
	Introduction; Univariate Statistics Review, Probability, Variance and	
	Sampling, Linear Regression and Calibration Data, Digitization, and	
	the Nyquist Theorem, Detection Limit, S/N ratio, and Signal Filtering;	
	Notation and Matrix Operations Orthogonality Analysis of Variance	
	(ANOVA) - 1 Variable, Analysis of Variance - 2 Variables: Introduction	
	to MatlabTM: Program Basics and Layout, Matrix Operations in	
	MatlabTM The Diary Command and Examples, ANOVA in MatlabTM;	
	Experimental Design: Factorial Design, Simple versus Complex	
	Models, Factorial Design in MatlabTM ; Half-Factorial Design.	
	<b>2. Multivariate Methods I:</b> Introduction to various multivariate methods; the Six Habits of a Chemometrician; Principle Component Analysis (PCA); data pretreatment- Mean Centering and Normalization; PCA in MatlabTM.	05 hrs
	3. Multivariate Methods II: Classical Least Squares (CLS), CLS in	04 hrs
	MatlabTM; Inverse Least Squares (ILS).	
	<b>4. Multivariate Methods III:</b> Multiple Linear Regression (MLR); Principle Component Regression (PCR); Partial Least Squares, Examples in MatlabTM; Summary of Multivariate	07 hrs
	Pattern Recognition, K Nearest Neighbours (KNN); Soft Independent Modelling for Chemical Analysis(SIMCA), Summary of Pattern Recognition.	
		101
	<b>5. Computers in Chemistry:</b> The students shall learn how to operate a PC and run standard programs and packages like MS-WORD, EXCEL, ORIGIN, SIGMA PLOT, and CHEM SKETCH; to solve Chemistry numerical (numerical taken preferably from Physical Chemistry for plotting first and second derivative curves, linear plots); numerical from Analytical Chemistry, Chemical Kinetics, Electrochemistry,	10 hrs.
	Spectroscopy and other related topics; writing the structures of inorganic and organic molecules, chemical equations and other	

	interesting applications will be taught.	
Pedagogy:	lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study/ Case Studies etc. or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
References/Readings	<ol> <li>K. R. Beebe, R. J. Pell, M. B. Seasholtz, <i>Chemometrics, A Practical Guide</i>, John Wiley &amp; Sons, Inc., New York, 1998.</li> <li>The computer program MATLABTM will be required for some portions of the course.</li> <li>P. J. Gemperline, <i>Practical Guide to Chemometric</i>, CRC Press Taylor &amp; Francis Group, 2006, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>R. Kramer, <i>Chemometric Techniques for Quantitative Analysis</i>, Marcel Dekker publisher, New York (1998).</li> <li>K.V. Raman, <i>Computers in chemistry</i>, Tata Mc.Graw-Hill, 1993.</li> <li>D. A. Skoog, D. M. West and F. J. Holler, <i>Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry</i>, Sounders College publishing, 2014, 9<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>	

# M Sc-II Inorganic chemistry Semester III and IV Courses (Academic year 2019-2020 onwards)

Compulsory courses Optional courses			ırses		
Code	Title	Credits	Code	Title	Credits
ICC 501	Coordination and organometallic Chemistry	3	ICO 501	Bioinorganic Chemistry	3
ICC 502	Materials Chemistry	3	ICO 502	Catalysis: The Basic Chemical concepts	3
ICC 503	Group Theory and	3	ICO 503	Chemistry of P-Block	3
	Spectroscopy			Elements	
ICC 504	Selected Topics in	3			
	Inorganic Chemistry - I				
ICC 505	Experiments in Inorganic	3	General Optional Courses		
	Chemistry				
			CGO-500	Dissertation	8
			CGO-501	Selected Experiments in Chemistry	8

#### **Programme:** M. Sc. Part-II (Inorganic Chemistry) **Course Code:** ICC-501 **Title of the Course:** Coordination and organometallic Chemistry

Number of Credi	ts: 03 Effective from AY: 20	019-20
Prerequisites for the course:	The students with MSc-I Chemistry are eligible for this course.	No. of lectures
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>To make understand the electronic structure of compounds of d- block elements.</li> <li>To provide sufficient knowledge of CFT and MOT in coordination and organometallic compounds.</li> <li>To understand interpretation of magnetic and electronic properties of coordination compounds.</li> <li>To understand fundamental concepts of inorganic chemistry reaction mechanisms</li> <li>To provide knowledge on applications of organometallic compounds in homogenous catalysis.</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	<ol> <li>The students will be able to understand the electronic structure of coordination and organometallic compounds.</li> <li>They will be well equipped with knowledge of CFT and MOT</li> <li>They will be in position to understand the magnetic and electronic properties.</li> <li>The concepts of inorganic reactions will be clear to them.</li> <li>They will know the applications of organometallic compounds in industries</li> </ol>	
Content:	<ol> <li>Electronic structure of coordination compounds:</li> <li>1.1 Crystal field theory and its applications: a) Octahedral compounds; b) tetrahedral compounds; c) square-planar compounds and other geometries; d) tetragonally distorted compounds (Jahn-Teller Effect); e) octahedral vs tetrahedral</li> <li>Ligand filed theory: a) σ bonding; b) π-bonding</li> </ol>	8 hr
	<ul> <li>2. Magnetic Properties coordination compounds</li> <li>a) diamagnetism, b) paramagnetism; c) ferromagnetism, d) antiferromagnetism, d) temperature dependence magnetism; Curie law, Curie-Weiss Law.; e) spin cross over phenomenon</li> </ul>	2 hr
	<ul> <li>3. Spectra of coordination compounds</li> <li>3.1 Electronic structure of atoms: a) spectroscopic terms; b) classification of microstates and energies of the terms; d) Racah parameters</li> <li>3.2 Electronic spectra: a) ligand field transitions; b) selection rules; c) spectroscopic terms of complexed ion; d) correlation and Orgel diagrams; d) Tanabe-Sugano diagrams; e) Charge-Transfer bands: LMCT transitions and MLCT transitions; f) Luminescence</li> </ul>	8 hr
	<b>4. Inorganic reaction mechanisms</b> :4.1 Substitution reactions in coordination compounds; b)	8 hr

	<ul> <li>thermodynamic considerations; c) kinetic considerations; d) substitution reactions in octahedral compounds; e) substitution reactions in square planar compounds.</li> <li>4.2 Electron transfer reactions: inner sphere and outer sphere mechanism, Frank Condon principle, Marcus equation</li> <li>5. Organometallic compounds and reactions</li> <li>Significance of 18 electron rule, metal carbonyls &amp; nitrosyls, reactions of organometallic compounds, metal centered catalysis in complex compounds, homogenous catalysis such as hydrogenation, hydro formulations, coupling reactions and isomerization of alkanes. Asymmetric catalysis, stereochemically rigid molecules.</li> </ul>	10 hr
Pedagogy	Mainly lectures / tutorials / assignments /self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
Text books / Reference books	<ol> <li>P.W. Atkins, T.L. Overton, J.P. Rourke, M.T. Weller &amp; F.A. Armstrong 2010, <i>Shriver &amp; Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry</i>, Oxford University Press, 2010, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>J.E. Huheey, E.A. Keiter &amp; R.L. Keiter, <i>Inorganic Chemistry: Principles</i> <i>of structure and reactivity</i>, Pearson, 2014, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>J.D. Lee, <i>Concise Inorganic Chemistry</i>, Chapman and Hall, 1996, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>F.A. Cotton, G. Wilkinson &amp; P.L. Gaus, <i>Basic Inorganic Chemistry</i>, John Wiley, 1995, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>F.A. Cotton &amp; G. Wilkinson, <i>Advanced Inorganic Chemistry</i>, Wiley Eastern, New Delhi, 1984, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed. (4<sup>th</sup> &amp; 5<sup>th</sup> Eds. preferred)</li> <li>D. Banerjee, <i>Coordination Chemistry</i>, Tata McGraw–Hill, New Delhi, 1994</li> <li>N.N. Greenwood &amp; A. Earnshaw, <i>Chemistry of the Elements</i>, Pergamon Press, Exeter, Great Britain, 1984.</li> <li>G. Rodgers, <i>Introduction to coordination, solid state and descriptive Inorganic chemistry</i>, McGraw–Hill, 1994.</li> </ol>	

### Programme: M. Sc. (Inorganic Chemistry) Course Code: ICC-502 Title of the Course: Materials Chemistry

Number of Credits: 03	03 Effective from AY: 2019-20		
Prerequisites for	Students should have studied the courses in Inorganic Chemistry	No. of	
the course:	at F Y B Sc, S Y B Sc, T Y B Sc and ICC-401 course at M.Sc. Part-I	Hours	
	Chemistry so as to have basic knowledge of Materials Chemistry		
Course Objective:	To provide basic and advanced knowledge about solid state		
course objective.	chemistry		
Course Outcome	This course will give sufficient information about the preparation		
	of different types of materials, their structures, reactivity and		
	properties.		
Content:	1. Introduction to Materials chemistry	1 hr	
	2 Structure and honding in solid materials:	1 hr	
	Crystal lattice: unit cell: Miller indices and planes: X-ray		
	diffraction method: metallic, covalent and ionic solids: structural		
	classification of binary and tertiary compounds.		
	3. Non-stoichiometry in material solids:	2 hr	
	Oxygen deficient oxides, metal deficient oxides and classification		
	of non-stoichiometry.		
	4. Crystal defects:	3 hr	
	Types of defects: Point defects; Dislocations: Line defects and	0	
	Plane defects		
	5. Materials preparation techniques:	/ hr	
	1) Ceramic method II) Different wet chemical methods: A) For Powdor materials: Co precipitation, Producer		
	Compustion Sol-gel Spray reasting Freeze drying		
	B) For Single crystals:		
	i) Growth from melt ii) Flux method iii) Epitaxial growth of single		
	crystal thin films: Chemical and Physical methods iv) Chemical		
	vapour transport v) Hydrothermal method vi) Dry high pressure		
	method.		
	C) For Amorphous Materials D) For Nanomaterials		
	6 Reactivity of Solid Materials:	3 hr	
	Tarnish reactions decomposition reaction solid-solid reactions	511	
	addition reactions, double decompositions reaction, electron		
	transfer reaction, solid-gas reactions, sintering, factors		
	influencing reactivity of solids.		
	7. Phase Transformations in Solid Materials:	3 hr	
	Inermodynamic consideration, structural change in phase		
	nessure induced transformations, order, disorder transitions		

	electronic transition, transformation with a change in composition.	
	<b>8. Electrical Properties:</b> Electrical conductivity, free electron theory, fermi energy, insulators, semiconductor and conductors, band theory of semiconductor, Brilliouin zones, Hall effect, the Seebeck effect, Superconductivity, BCS theory, Meissner effect, high temperature superconductor.	4 hr
	<b>9. Semiconductor Devices:</b> Diodes, transistors and Junction field effect transistor, light meter, photodiode, phototransistor, solar cells, light emitting diodes, laser materials.	4 hr
	<b>10. Optical and dielectric properties:</b> Luminescence and phosphorescence, piezoelectric, ferroelectric materials and applications.	2 hr
	<b>11. Magnetic properties:</b> Introduction to magnetism, behaviour of substance in a magnetic field, magnetic moments, diamagnetism, paramagnetism, experimental determinations of susceptibility, ferromagnetism, anti-ferromagnetism and ferrimagnetism.	3 hr
Pedagogy:	Lectures/ tutorials/ self-study or a combination of some of these.	
Text/Reference books/ Readings	<ol> <li>A. R. West, <i>Solid State Chemistry and its applications</i>, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New-Delhi, 2003 Ed.</li> <li>L. V. Azaroff, <i>Introduction to solids</i>, Tata McGraw Hill, New- Delhi, 2009, 1977 Ed. (33<sup>rd</sup> Reprint).</li> <li>N. B. Hannay, <i>Treatise on Solid State Chemistry Vol.4 Reactivity</i> <i>of Solids</i>, Plenum Press, New York, 1976, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> <li>D. K. Chakraborty, <i>Solid State Chemistry</i>, New Age International Publisher, New-Delhi, 2010, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>H. V. Keer, <i>Principles of the Solid State</i>, New Age International (P) Ltd., New-Delhi, (Wiley Eastern Ltd, New-Delhi), 1993, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed. (Reprint 2005).</li> <li>C. N. R. Rao &amp; K. J. Rao, <i>Phase Transitions in Solid</i>, McGraw Hill, New York, 1977, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> <li>W. D. Callister, <i>Material Science and Engineering: An</i> <i>Introduction</i>, John Wiley, New York, 2007, 7<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>B. D. Fahlman, <i>Materials Chemistry</i>, Springer, Netherlands, 2011, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>Harry R. Allcock, <i>Introduction to materials Chemistry</i>, John Wiley &amp; Sons, 2011, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> <li>C. N. R. Rao &amp; J. Gopalakrishnan, <i>New directions in solid state</i> <i>chemistry</i>, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1997, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed</li> </ol>	

## Programme: M. Sc. Part-II (Inorganic Chemistry) Course Code: ICC-503 Title of the Course: Group Theory & Spectroscopy

Number of Credi	dits: 03 Effective from AY: 2019-20		
Prerequisites for the course:	The students who have done ICC-401, ICC-402 and ICO-401 at MSc-I level are eligible for attend this course.	No. of lectures	
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>To train students to understand the concepts of molecular symmetry and group theory and their applications.</li> <li>To train the students to understand different spectroscopic techniques viz. magnetic resonance, vibrational &amp; Mössbauer spectroscopy with emphasis on spectral interpretation.</li> </ol>		
Course	1. Students will be able to understand symmetry aspects of simple		
Outcomes:	<ol> <li>Students will get to know about applications of group theory and concepts of molecular orbital theory.</li> <li>Students will be able interpret IR, Raman, ESR, NMR, Mossbauer spectra of simple molecules and determine molecular geometry</li> </ol>		
Content:	1. Group Theory:	18 hr	
	Basic definitions and theorems of group theory, Molecular symmetry and the symmetry groups, symmetry elements and operations, symmetry planes and reflections, inversion center, proper axes and proper rotations, improper axis and improper rotations. Products of symmetry operations, equivalent symmetry elements and equivalent atoms, symmetry point groups, systematic symmetry classification of molecules, classes of symmetry operations, representations of groups, the great orthogonality theorem, some properties of matrices and vectors, reducible and irreducible representations, properties of the characters of representations, character tables, group theory and quantum mechanics, wave functions as basis for irreducible representations, direct product, Symmetry aspects of molecular orbital theory, general principles, the secular equation, the Huckel approximation, simple LCAO-MO theory of homocyclic $\pi$ systems. More general cases of LCAO-MO pi-bonding, Molecular orbitals for the metal sandwich compounds.		
	<b>2. Spectroscopic Methods:</b> Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, interaction between electron / nuclear spin and magnetic field, Resonance condition, instrumental requirements, presentation of NMR, ESR spectra, line widths of NMR and ESR spectra, hyperfine coupling in isotropic systems (e.g. H atom, methyl radical etc.), anisotropic system, zero field splitting and Kramer's degeneracy, Spin energy levels of octahedral Mn(II) complexes, ESR spectra of some transition metal compounds, Electron	18 hr	

	delocalization, NMR spectral interpretation of a few nuclei like <sup>19</sup> F, <sup>29</sup> Si <sup>31</sup> P, Mössbauer spectroscopy; Recoilless emission and absorption spectral line widths, Doppler shift, experimental arrangement of Mossbauer spectroscopy, chemical shift (isomer shift), quadrupole splitting, Magnetic hyperfine interaction. Discussion of selected Mossbauer nuclei ( <sup>57</sup> Fe, <sup>129</sup> I) Vibrational spectroscopy (IR & Raman) – recapitulation of basics, reduced mass, isotope effect, a few applications for determination of molecular geometry (See Ref. 7 and 8)	
Pedagogy	Mainly lectures / tutorials / assignments / self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
Text books / Reference books	<ol> <li>F. A. Cotton, <i>Chemical Applications of Group theory</i>, John Wiley, 1990, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>R. L. Dutta &amp; A. Syamal, <i>Elements of Magnetochemistry</i>, Affiliated East-West Press, New Delhi, 1993, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>C. N. Banwell &amp; E. M. McCash, <i>Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy</i>, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1994, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed. (Chapter 7)</li> <li>G. Aruldhas, <i>Molecular structure and spectroscopy</i>, Prentice Hall of India, 2001.</li> <li>P Atkins, J De Paula &amp; J Keeler, <i>Atkins' Physical Chemistry</i>, International Edition, Oxford University Press, 2018 (Focus 16)</li> <li>M Weller, T Overton, J Rourke &amp; F Armstrong <i>Inorganic Chemistry</i> International Edition, Oxford University Press, 2018 (Chapter 8)</li> <li>P Atkins, T Overton, J Rourke, M Weller &amp; F Armstrong, <i>Shriver &amp; Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry</i> Oxford University Press, 2010, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed. (Chapter 8)</li> <li>E.A.V. Ebsworth, D.W.H. Rankin &amp; S. Cradock, <i>Structural Methods in Inorganic Chemistry</i>, ELBS, 1988.</li> </ol>	

#### Programme: M. Sc. Part-II (Inorganic Chemistry) Course Code: ICC-504 Title of the Course: Selected topics in inorganic chemistry - I Number of Credits: 03

Effective from AY: 2019-20

Prerequisites	The students with MSc-I Chemistry are eligible for this	No. of
for the course:	course.	lectures
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>To gain knowledge in selected topics in inorganic chemistry.</li> <li>To learn s-block elements, selected compounds of d-block and f-block elements.</li> <li>To understand the basic electrochemical processes in inorganic compounds.</li> <li>To study the applications of inorganic compounds in selected areas.</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	<ol> <li>Students will be able to gain knowledge regarding chemistry (abundance, preparation, properties) of s, d and f block elements.</li> <li>Students will be able to gain knowledge of fundamentals of inorganic electrochemistry and medicinal chemistry.</li> </ol>	
Content:	<ul> <li>1. S-block elements and their compounds</li> <li>1.1 Hydrogen and hydrides: Electronic structure, position in periodic table, abundance, preparation, properties, isotopes, ortho and para hydrogen. Classification of hydrides, preparation &amp; properties of hydrides; hydrogen ion, hydrogen bonding and its influence on properties.</li> <li>1.3 Group 1 Elements:</li> <li>Introduction, abundance, extraction, physical and chemical properties, solubility and hydration, solutions of metal in liquid ammonia, complexes, crowns and cryptands, electrides, alkalides, difference between lithium and the other group 1 elements diagonal relationship between Li and Mg.</li> <li>1.4 Group 2 Elements</li> <li>Introduction, abundance, extraction, physical and chemical properties, solutions of metal in liquid ammonia, complexes, diagonal relationship between Li and Mg.</li> <li>1.4 Group 2 Elements</li> <li>Introduction, abundance, extraction, physical and chemical properties, solutions of metal in liquid ammonia, complexes, anomalous behaviour of beryllium, difference between beryllium and the other group 2 elements, diagonal relationship between Se and AI, preparation and properties Grignard reagent.</li> </ul>	10 hr 6 hr
	2. Chemistry of d-block and f-block compounds 2.1 Polyoxometallates; 1.2 metal sulphides and sulfido compounds; 1.3 Nitrido & alkylidyne compounds; 1.4 Metal- metal bonded compounds and clusters; 1.5 coordination & organometallic compounds of lanthanides; 1.6 Electronic spectra of lanthanides & actinide compounds; 1.6 Brief chemistry of thorium, uranium, neptunium, plutonium &	

	americium.	4 hr
	<b>3. Fundamentals of Inorganic Electrochemistry</b> Basic aspects of electrochemistry, electron transfer reactions at electrode surface, potential and electrochemical cells, voltammetric techniques, linear voltammetry, cyclic voltammetry; reversible, irreversible and quasi-reversible processes; applications of cyclic voltammetry with reference to ferrocenes, transition metal complexes.	8 hr
	<b>4. Inorganic medicinal chemistry</b> Anticancer agents: Platinum and Ruthenium complexes as anticancer drugs, Cancer chemotherapy, phototherapy, radiotherapy using borane compounds, Chelation therapy, Gadolinium and technetium complexes as MRI contrast agents, X-ray contrast agents, Anti-arthritis drugs, Anti- bacterial agents (Ag, Hg, Zn and boron compounds), Antiseptic and anti-biotic, Deodorants and anti-perspirants, Anti-viral agents (influenza, herpes, hepatitis and HIV viruses), Li drugs.	8 hr
	<b>5. Nuclear Chemistry</b> Radioactivity, Decay processes and decay energy, half-life of radioactive elements, Nuclear fission and fusion processes, Nuclear reactor components and functions, Q values for nuclear reactions, Nuclear waste management, Radiation detection principles, Chemical separation techniques of radioactive elements, Radio-analytical techniques, Activation analysis.	
Pedagogy	Mainly lectures / tutorials / assignments / self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
Text / Reference Books	<ol> <li>P.W. Atkins, T.L. Overton, J.P. Rourke, M.T. Weller &amp; F.A. Armstrong 2010, <i>Shriver &amp; Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry</i>, Oxford University Press, 2010, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>J.E. Huheey, E.A. Keiter &amp; R.L. Keiter, <i>Inorganic Chemistry:</i> <i>Principles of structure and reactivity</i>, Pearson, 2014, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>J. D. Lee, <i>Concise Inorganic Chemistry</i>, Blackwell Science Wiley, 2015, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed. (Reprint)</li> <li>F.A. Cotton, G. Wilkinson &amp; P.L. Gaus, <i>Basic Inorganic Chemistry</i>, John Wiley 1995, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>F.A. Cotton &amp; G. Wilkinson, <i>Advanced Inorganic Chemistry</i>, Wiley Eastern, New Delhi, 1984, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed. (4<sup>th</sup> &amp; 5<sup>th</sup> Ed. preferred)</li> <li>N. N. Greenwood &amp; A. Earnshaw, <i>Chemistry of the</i> <i>Elements</i>, Pergamon Press, Exeter, Great Britain, 1984.</li> <li>D. T. Sawyer, A. Sobkowak, J. L. Roberts Jr., <i>Electrochemistry for chemists</i>, John Wiley, Inc., New York, 1995, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>	

8. A. G. Sykes, Advances in Inorganic Chemistry, Academic	
Press Ltd., UK Ed. 1991.	
9. H. J. Arnikar, Essentials of Nuclear Chemistry, New Age Intl.	
Publishers, 2011, 4 <sup>th</sup> Revised Ed.	
10. G. Friedlander, J. W. Kennedy, E. S. Macias, J. M. Miller,	
Nuclear & Radiochemistry, John Willey & Sons, New York,	
1981, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.	

Programme: M. Sc. Part-II Inorganic Chemistry Course Code: ICC-505

**Title of the Course:** Experiments in Inorganic Chemistry **Number of Credits:** 03

Effective from AY: 2019-20

Droroguisitos	Students should have studied the sources ICC 401 ICC 402 and ICO 401	No. of
Frerequisites	Students Should have Studied the courses ICC-401, ICC-402 and ICO-401	INU. UI
for the	ta IVI. SCI IEVEI	iectures
course:		
Course	1. To introduce to practical knowledge in Inorganic Chemistry.	
Objectives:	2. To learn techniques of crystallization of ligands and synthesis of	
-	coordination compounds	
	3. To learn characterization of compounds using different instruments	
	4. To provide experience of synthesis and characterization of materials	
	5. To introduce analysis of ores for metal content	
Course	1. Students will be in a position to understand general aspects involved	
Outcomes:	in purification of ligands and synthesis of coordination of compounds	
	2. Students will be able to understand the methods for characterization	
	of coordination compounds.	
	3. Students will be in a position to understand the solid state material	
	synthesis and characterization.	
	4. Students will be able to separate metal ions by ion exchange	
	chromatography. They will also gain knowledge about the analysis of	
	ores and alloys	
	, ,	
Content:	EXPERIMENTS IN INORGANIC CHEMISTRY	
	Total sixteen experiments to be performed from the following.	
	<b>Group – 1</b> : Experiments in coordination chemistry: Ligand and complex	18
	synthesis, metal analysis <b>(Minimum 3)</b>	
	1) Purification (distillation / recrystallization) of ligands like acacH, en,	
	carboxylic acids etc)	
	2) Preparation of manganic tris(acetylacetonate) and estimation of	
	managanese	
	3) Preparation of tris(thiourea) copper(I) sulfate and estimation of	
	copper	
	4) Preparation of isomers; <i>cis</i> & trans dichloro-(ethylenediamine)-	
	cobalt(III) chloride and estimation of cobalt	
	5) Preparation and resolution of tris(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ion and	
	estimation of chloride	
	6) Preparation of <i>cis</i> and <i>trans</i> - potassium dioxalatodiaquo-chromate(III)	
	and estimation of chromium	
	7) Preparation of nitro and nitrito-penta aminecobalt(III)chlorides and	
	estimation of cobalt	
	8) IR spectral characterization of free ligands and coordinated ligands	

	<ul> <li>9) Single crystal structure analysis</li> <li><i>NOTE: In complex synthesis, the student is expected to recrystallize the product, record IR spectra and carry out metal analysis. Spectral analysis can be carried over.</i></li> <li>Group -2 Experiments in Solid State Chemistry (Minimum 3)</li> <li>1) Preparation of spinel oxides by precursor method and estimation of metals in precursors and oxides, 2) Characterization of precursors by thermal analysis and infrared analysis 3) X-ray diffraction studies of oxides 4) Electrical characterization: i) Direct current electrical resistivity of semiconductor (Ge/Si) by Four Probe 4) Curie temperature determination of dielectric material (PZT) by measurement of dielectric constant v/s temperature 5) Measurement of magnetization parameter:</li> </ul>	18
	Ms, Mr and Hc, 6) Determination of Curie temperature of magnetic oxides by A.C. susceptibility studies.	
	<ul> <li>Group - 3: Instrumental methods / spectral analysis / ion exchange (Minimum 3)</li> <li>A) Determination of stability constant of complex ions in solution</li> <li>1) Fe(III) - thiocyanate compound</li> <li>B) Determination of instability constant of complex ions in solution</li> <li>2) Determination of instability constant for the reaction between Ag<sup>+</sup> and NH<sub>3</sub></li> <li>3) Determination of instability constant for the reaction between Ag<sup>+</sup> and en</li> <li>4) Determination of instability constant for the reaction between Cu<sup>2+</sup> and NH<sub>3</sub></li> <li>5) Determination of instability constant for the reaction between Cu<sup>2+</sup> and NH<sub>3</sub></li> <li>6) Separation of Mg<sup>2+</sup> and Co<sup>2+</sup>/Zn<sup>2+</sup> by anion exchange column</li> <li>7) Separation of transition metal cations by anion exchange column</li> </ul>	18
	<ul> <li>Group – 4: Ore / Alloy/ commercial sample analysis (Minimum 3)</li> <li>1) Analysis of Goan Iron ore: Hematite / magnetite</li> <li>2) Analysis of Devardas alloy</li> <li>3) Analysis of Solder (Pb and Sn)</li> <li>4) Analysis of Calcite/ Dolomite</li> <li>5) Analysis of Pyrolusite</li> <li>6) Analysis of Nickel-Aluminium alloy</li> <li>7) Analysis of Brass / Bronze</li> </ul>	18
Pedagogy	Pre-labs, practical / self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	

Reference	1. G. Brauer, Handbook of Preparative Inorganic chemistry, Vol. 1 & 2,	
Books	Academic Press New York, 1967, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
	2. J. Bassett, R.C. Denny, G. H. Jeffery & J. Mandham, <i>Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis</i> ELBS, 1985, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	3. G. Marr & B. W. Rockett, <i>Practical Inorganic Chemistry</i> , Van Nostrnad	
	A G Pass & H Sutcliffe Practical Inorganic Chemistry Chapman and	
	Hall, 1985, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
	5. J. D. Woolins, Inorganic Experiments, Wiley–VCH Verlag GmbH and Co,	
	2003.	

## Programme: M. Sc. Part-II (Inorganic Chemistry)

Course Code: ICO-501

Title of the Course: Bioinorganic Chemistry

Numbe	r of Credits	s: <b>03</b>
-		

Number of Credit	ts: 03 Effective from AY:	2019-20
Prerequisites	The students who have done MSc-I Chemistry core courses are eligible	No. of
for the course:	to attend	lectures
Course	1. To introduce, describe and highlight the role of inorganic elements	
Objectives:	especially metal ions in biology.	
	2. To describe the role of small molecular weight model compounds.	
Course	In addition to knowing the essential elements in biology the students	
Outcomes:	will be able to understand the role played by metal ions in vital	
	processes like i) oxygen storage and transport and ii) electron transfer.	
Course Content:	1. Essential elements in biology, distribution of elements in biosphere, bio-availability, bio-stability, building blocks of the biosphere, parboladates, public aside and proteins. Biological	6 hr
	importance of water, and brief review of the chemistry of	
	biopolymers. Metallobiomolecules: classification of metallobiomolecules, metalloproteins (enzymes), metal activated	
	proteins (enzymes), metal functions in metalloproteins, Principles	
	physical methods in bioinorganic chemistry	
	2. Introduction, biological importance of the alkali and the alkaline	6 hr
	earth cations, Cation transport through membranes (ion pumps). Photosynthesis, Hill reaction, Chlorin macrocycle and chlorophyll, Absorption of light by chlorophyll, role of metals in photosynthesis, in vitro photosynthesis.	
		6 hr
	<ol> <li>Non redox metalloenzymes, zinc metalloenzymes like carboxypeptidase, carbonic anhydrase and alcohol dehydrogenase, Bio-functions of zinc enzymes, active site structure and model complexes.</li> </ol>	
	4. Biochemistry of a few transition metals viz. Fe, Mo, Cu and Ni, Oxygen carriers and oxygen transport proteins, iron porphyrins (Haemoglobin and myoglobin). Haemocyanins and Haemerythrins, Synthetic models for oxygen binding haemprotiens. cytochrome 'c', catalase peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase, blue copper proteins, vitamin B <sub>12</sub> coenzymes, nitrogen fixation and iron-sulfur proteins, biological nitrogen fixation, nitrogenase and dinitrogen	
	complexes, iron-sultur proteins, synthetic analogues for Fe-S proteins, core extrusion reactions.	6 hr 6 hr

	5 Motal transport and storage: A brief review of iron transport	
	5. Wetar transport and storage. A brief review of from transport.	
	6. Synthesis of simple ligands or isolation of S-containing amino acid	
	or extraction of chlorophyll from green leaves (this will involve	
	both collection of synthetic procedures from library, term paper	
	presentation / discussion)	
Pedagogy	Mainly lectures / tutorials / assignments /group discussion / self-study	
	or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
Text books /	Reference books:	
Reference	1. S. J. Lippard & J. M. Berg, Principles of Bioinorganic chemistry,	
books	Panima Publishing Corporation	
	2. B. I. Britini, H. B. Gray, S. J. Lippard & J. S. Valentine, <i>Bioiorganic</i>	
	chemistry, University Science books, Mill Valey, CA, 1994.	
	3. D. E. Fenton, <i>Biocoordination Chemistry</i> , Oxford Chemistry Printers,	
	25 Oxford University Press, 1995	
	4. E. E. Conn, P.K. Stumpf, G. Bruening & R. H. Doi, Outlines of	
	Bioinorganic Chemistry, Wiley Eastern, New Delhi, 1983, 5th Ed.	
	5. F.A. Cotton, G. Wilkinson, P.L. Gaus, <i>Basic Inorganic Chemistry</i> , Wiley	
	India, 2007, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed. (Chapter 31)	
	6. M Weller, T Overton, J Rourke & F Armstrong <i>Inorganic Chemistry</i> , Oxford University Press, 2018, Int. Ed. (Chapter 25)	
	7 P Atkins T Overton I Rourke M Weller & F Armstrong Shriver &	
	Atkins' Inorganic Chemistry, Oxford University Press, 2010, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed. (Chapter 27)	
	8. J. E. Huheey, E.A. Keiter, R.L. Keiter, <i>Inorganic Chemistry: Principles</i>	
	of Structure and Reactivity, Addison Wesley Publishing, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed. (Chapter 19)	
	9 R. W. Hay, <i>Bioingraphic chemistry</i> Ellis Horwood Chichester 1984	
	10 MN Hughes The Inorganic Chemistry of Biological processes	
	Wiley (Interscience) New York 1984 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed	
	1	

Programme: M. S	ic. Part-II (Inorganic Chemistry)	
Course Code: ICO	-502	
Title of the Cours	e: Catalysis: The Basic chemical concepts	0.00
Number of Credit	IS: U3 Effective from AY: 201	9-20
for the courses	The students with chemistry back ground are eligible for this course.	NO. OI
for the course:		lectures
Course	1. To understand fundamentals concepts of chemical reactions over	
Objectives:	the catalysts.	
	2. To understand energy saving and making green processes in	
	chemical reactions.	
	3. To understand fundamentals concepts of chemical reactions for	
	developing higher productivity, mechanisms and viability.	
	4. To provide knowledge on applications of neterogeneous,	
	nomogenous and other catalytic processes.	
Course	1 The students will be able to understand the green chemical	
Outcomes:	processes.	
	2. They will be well equipped with the knowledge of catalytic	
	reactions.	
	3. They will be in position to understand the reaction mechanism	
	process.	
	4. The concepts of catalytic reactions will be cleared to them.	
	5. They will know the applications of catalyst compounds in chemical	
	reactions and industries.	
Content	1 Origin and development of catalysis:	2 hr
oontent.	Difference between heterogeneous, homogeneous, auto and	2 111
	photocatalysis, Importance of heterogeneous and homogeneous	
	catalysts in chemical reactions.	
	2. Heterogeneous Catalysis:	17 hr
	i. Adsorptions: Physical and chemical adsorption, dissociative	
	adsorptions, simple adsorptions isotherm, Langmuir adsorption	
	and the BET adsorption isotherm.	
	ii. Types of Catalysts; Preparations of the Catalysts, nano-materials,	
	significance of zeolites and supported catalysts.	
	111. Characterization of solid catalysts: Surface area, structure and	
	surface morphology, X-ray diffraction, SEIVI, LEIVI, X-ray	
	studios	
	iv Activity and life of the catalysts active centers promoters and	
	noisons catalyst deactivations	
	v Heterogeneous reactions: Thermodynamic consideration in	
	surface reactions, ammonia synthesis, oxidation reduction	
	reactions (selected examples), mechanism of catalytic reactions.	
	method of finding rate of the reactions and the rate determining	
	steps.	
	vi. Theories of Catalysis: Boundary layer theory, Catalysis by	
	semiconductors, Wolkenstein theory, Balanding's approach,	

	electronic factors is catalysis by metals. <b>3. Homogeneous Catalysis:</b> Intermediate stages in homogenous Catalysis, energy profile diagram, general scheme for calculating kinetics of reactions, decomposition of hydrogen peroxide, acid-base catalysis, hydrogenation, Mosanto acetic acid, Carboxylation reaction and Wacker reaction.	7 hr
	<b>4. Introduction to followings:</b> Photocatalysis, catalytic polymerizations, phase transfer catalysis and biocatalysis with suitable examples.	6 hr
	<b>5. Catalysts for energy and environmental:</b> Catalytic gasification, steam reforming, fuel cells and auto-industrial emission control.	4 hr
Pedagogy	Mainly lectures / tutorials / assignments /self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
Text books / Reference books	<ol> <li>P. H. Emmett, <i>Catalysis</i>, Vol I, Reinhold, New York, 1955.</li> <li>A.V. Salker, <i>Catalysis: Principles and Basic Concepts</i>, Scientific International, 2019.</li> <li>D. K. Chakraborty, <i>Adsorption and Catalysis</i> <i>by Solids</i>, New Age Intl. (P) Ltd., 2008.</li> <li>J. M. Thomas &amp; W.J. Thomas, <i>Heterogeneous Catalysis</i>, VCH publication, 1997.</li> <li>A. Clark, <i>The Theory of Adsorption and Catalysis</i>, Academic Press, 1970.</li> <li>E. R. Rideal, <i>Concept in Catalysis</i>, Academic Press, 1968.</li> <li>G. M. Panchenov &amp; V. P. Lebedev, <i>Chemical Kinetics and Catalysis</i>, Mir publication, 1976.</li> <li>S. J. Thomson &amp; G. Webb, <i>Heterogeneous Catalysis</i>, Oliver and Boyd Publications, 1968.</li> <li>R. A. Van Santen &amp; J. W. Niemantsvedict, <i>Chemical Kinetics and Catalysis</i>, Plenum Press, New York, 1995.</li> </ol>	

### Programme: M. Sc. (Inorganic Chemistry) Course Code: ICO-503 Title of the Course: Chemistry of P-Block Elements

Number of Credits: 03	Effective from AY: 2019-2	0
Prerequisites for the	Students should have studied the courses in Inorganic Chemistry	No. of
course:	at F Y B Sc, S Y B Sc, T Y B Sc and ICO-401 course at M.Sc. Part-I	Lectures
	Chemistry so as to have basic knowledge of P-Block Elements	
Course Objective:	To provide basic and advanced knowledge about P. Block	
course objective.	elements their compounds and complexes	
Course Outcome	This course will give sufficient information about the periodic	
	table in general and P-Block elements and their compounds in	
	particular.	
Content:	1. General trends of different properties in groups and periods	2 hr
	in periodic table	
	2. Chemistry of Group 13 Elements and their Compound	9 hr
	2.1 Introduction, physical properties, chemical reactions with	
	oxygen, nitrogen, sulphur, halogens, HCl, NaOH, NH <sub>3</sub> , mono-	
	di-tri-chlorides, alums, organo-compounds of B and Al,	
	difference between boron and other Gr. 13 elements,	
	diagonal relationship.	
	2.2 Preparation, bonding and structure of diborane, higher	
	boranes, borane anions, carboranes and metallocarboranes.	
	3 Chemistry of Group 14 Elements and their Compound	5 hr
	3.1 Introduction, physical properties, compound of Gr 1/	511
	Oxides di & tetra balides bydrides sulphides complexes of	
	Gr 14 organosilicon compounds (excent silicones) cluster	
	compounds of Ge. Sn and Pb.	
	3.2 Carbon dating, graphene, metallocarbohedrenes, freons.	
	4. Chemistry of Group 15 Elements and their Compound	5 hr
	4.1 Introduction, allotropes, physical properties, Preparation,	
	properties and structure of: Hydrides, handes, oxonaides;	
	A.2 Preparation, properties and structure of Phosphorous.	
	organonhosphorous compounds	
	4.3 Classification preparation properties and structures of	
	phosphazenes.	
	5. Chemistry of Group 16 Elements and their Compound	6 hr
	5.1 Introduction, allotropes, physical properties, Preparation,	
	properties and structure of: Hydrides, halides, oxohalides,	
	oxides (except sulphur), oxyacids (except sulphur),	
	classification of oxides.	
	5.2 Polyatomic sulphur cations, anionic polysulphides,	
	compounds with sulphur as a ligand.	

	<ul> <li>6. Chemistry of Group 17 Elements and their Compound</li> <li>6.1 Introduction, physical properties; preparation, properties and structure of: Oxides, oxyacids, halides, oxohalides, hydrogenoxide fluorides and related compounds.</li> <li>6.2 Preparation, properties and structure of: Polyhalide anions, polyhalonium cations, halogen cations.</li> </ul>	6 hr
	<ul> <li>7. Chemistry of Group 18 Elements and their Compound</li> <li>7.1 Introduction, physical properties; preparation, properties and structure of xenon compounds (fluorides and oxides); organoxenon compounds, coordination compounds.</li> <li>7.2 Preparation, properties and structure of compounds of other noble gases.</li> </ul>	3 hr
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures/ tutorials/ assignments /seminars/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these could be used to some extent. Sessions shall be fractionally interactive in nature.	
Text books: References/Readings:	<ol> <li>J. D. Lee, <i>Concise Inorganic Chemistry</i>, Blackwell Science Wiley, 2015, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed. (Reprint)</li> <li>P. W. Atkins, T. Overton, J. Rourke, M. Weller and F. Armstrong, <i>Shriver &amp; Atkins Inorganic Chemistry</i>, Oxford publications, 2009, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>N. N. Greenwood &amp; A. Earnshaw, <i>Chemistry of the Elements</i>, Elsevier, 2014 (Reprint), 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>J. E. Huheey, E. A. Keiter, R. L. Keiter and O. K. Medhi, <i>Inorganic Chemistry: Principles of structure and reactivity</i>, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2009 (Reprint), 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>	

# M Sc-II Organic chemistry Semester III and IV Courses (Academic year 2019-2020 onwards)

Compulsory courses		Optional courses			
Code	Title	Credits	Code	Title	Credits
OCC-501	Organic Spectroscopy	3	OCO-501	Chemistry of Natural Products	3
OCC-502	Reaction Mechanisms, Stereochemistry and Asymmetric Synthesis	3	OCO-502	Organometallic Chemistry	3
OCC-503	Synthetic Methods in Organic Chemistry	3	OCO-503	Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry	3
OCC-504	Pericyclic and Organic Photochemical Reactions	3	OCO-504	Retrosynthesis in Organic Chemistry	3
OCC-505	Organic mixture separation and identification	3	OCO-505	Heterocyclic Chemistry	3
			OCO-506	Introduction to Polymer Chemistry-I: Basic Concepts	3
			OCO-507	Introduction to Polymer Chemistry-II: Synthesis of Polymers and Processing	3
			OCO-508	Selected experiments in Organic Chemistry-I	4
			OCO-509	Chemistry of life	3
			General Opt	ional Courses	·
			CGO-500	Dissertations	8
			CGO-501	Selected Experiments in Chemistry	8

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II) Course Code: OCC-501 Title of the Course: Organic Spectroscopy

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2019-20	
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the spectroscopy topics at T Y B Sc	
<u>course:</u>	(Chemistry) and M Sc part-I (Chemistry) levels.	
Course Objective:	1. Study of various theoretical concepts related to organic	
	spectroscopic techniques.	
	2. Introduction of commonly used 2D NMR techniques.	
	3. Learning interpretational aspects of spectral data pertaining	
	to IR, PMR, CMR and MS.	
Course Outcome	1. Students should be in a position to deduce structures of	
	simple to moderately complex molecules by combining the	
	spectral data obtained using two or more spectral	
	techniques.	
	2. Students should be in a position to apply various concepts in	
	organic spectroscopy (PMR, CMR, MS and 2D NMR) and	
	generate/ predict PMR, CMR, MS and 2D NMR spectral data	
	based on given structures of simple molecules.	
Content	1 Electronic and Infrared Spectroscopy	04 hours
content.	Theory of electronic and IR spectroscopy (revision of the	04 11001 3
	hasic concents/solving problems) Application of electronic	
	and IR spectroscopy in structural elucidation of organic	
	compounds (various functional classes to be considered).	
	2. NMR Spectroscopy	07 hours
	Principles of NMR, instrumentation, chemical shift- (revision	
	of the basic concepts):	
	Interpretation of PMR spectra. a) Coupling constants and	
	AB, $A_2B_2/A_2X_2$ , AMX and ABX spin systems.	
	b) Double resonance and decoupling	
	c) Nuclear Overhauser Effect and its applications.	
	d) NMR Shift reagents	
	3. <sup>13</sup> C –NMR spectroscopy:	07 hours
	Introduction, 13C- chemical shifts effects ( $\alpha$ -, $\beta$ -, $\gamma$ -, $\delta$ -	
	substituent effects, $\pi$ -conjugation, heavy atom effect and	
	ring size effects), proton coupled and proton decoupled 13C-	
	spectra. Off- resonance decoupling, APT & DEPT techniques.	
	4. <sup>19</sup> F- NMR and <sup>31</sup> P- NMR spectroscopy:	
	Principles and applications; heteronuclear coupling of carbon to <sup>19</sup> E and <sup>31</sup> P.	04 hours

	5. Two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy:	
	Introduction to 2D NMR techniques and interpretation of	08 hours
	spectra of simple organic compounds using following 2d-	
	NMR techniques-	
	COSY, NOESY, HSQC, HMQC, HMBC, TOCSY and	
	INADEQUATE	
	6. Mass spectrometry	06 hours
	Even and odd electron ions and fragmentation modes	
	a) Mcl afferty rearrangement and retro-Diels-Alder	
	fragmentation	
	h) Mass spectra of compounds like alcohols, amines, ethers	
	carbonyl compounds hydrocarbons, balogen compounds	
	nitro compounds and cyanidos	
	intro compounds and cyanides.	
	Note: Problems involving combined use of different type of	
	spectra, in line with source chiestive/ learning outcome are	
	to be emphasized	
Dodoromu	to be emphasized.	
<u>Pedagogy</u> :	lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/	
	presentations/ self-study/ case studies etc. or a combination of	
	some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable	
	peer group learning.	
References/Readings	1. P.S. Kalsi, Spectroscopy of Organic compounds, New Age	
	International Pub. Ltd. & Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1995, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
	2. J. R. Dyer, Applications of Absorption Spectroscopy of Organic	
	<i>compounds</i> , Prentice Hall of India, 1987.	
	3. R.M. Silverstein, F. X. Webster, <i>Spectrometric Identification</i>	
	of Organic compounds, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2011, 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	(reprint).	
	4. V.M. Parikh, Absorption Spectroscopy of Organic Molecules,	
	Addison Wesley Longman Publishing Co., 1974.	
	5. D.H Williams & I. Fleming, <i>Spectroscopic Methods in Organic</i>	
	Chemistry, Tata Mcgraw Hill Education, 2011, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	6. William Kemp, Organic Spectroscopy, Palgrave Macmillan,	
	1991, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.	
	7. William Kemp, NMR in Chemistry: A Multinuclear	
	Introduction, Macmillan, 1986.	
	8. Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, James R.	
	Vanuer Introduction to Creatrogeney Dreaks Cale 2000 4th	
	vyvyan, introduction to spectroscopy, Brooks Cole, 2009, 4"	
	Ed.	
	Ed. 9. L. D. Field, H. L. Li & A. M. Magill, <i>Organic Structures from 2D</i>	
	<ul> <li>Vyvyan, <i>Introduction to Spectroscopy</i>, Brooks Cole, 2009, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>9. L. D. Field, H. L. Li &amp; A. M. Magill, <i>Organic Structures from 2D NMR Spectra</i>, Wiley, 2015.</li> </ul>	
Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II)

 Course Code: OCC-502

 Title of the Course: Reaction Mechanisms, Stereochemistry and Asymmetric Synthesis

 Number of Credits: 3

 Effective from AY: 2019-20

Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the topics on Reaction Mechanisms,	
<u>course:</u>	stereochemistry at T Y B Sc (Chemistry) and M. Sc. part-I	
	(Chemistry) levels.	
Course Objective:	1. Introduction to important principles of stereochemistry such	
	as Baldwin's rules.	
	2. Understand the importance of chirality in organic syntheses.	
	3. Learn about non-catalytic asymmetric synthesis methods in	
	the classical chemistry involving alkenes and carbonyl	
	compounds.	
	4. Analyse and understand mechanistic aspects for	
	fundamental reactions studied at TYBSc/ MSc. Part Llevels.	
Course Outcome	1 Students should be in position to understand the	
	importance of asymmetric synthesis in organic reactions	
	2 Students should be in position to understand to apply	
	various principles of stereochemistry and understand the	
	mechanistic aspects of fundamental reactions	
Content:	I Reaction Mechanisms-	
<u>ooment.</u>	1 Intramolecular Reactions	02 hours
	(Baldwin's Rules)	02 110013
	2 Molecular rearrangements and their synthetic applications	07 hours
	2.1 Unifying principles and mechanisms of rearrangements	07 110013
	taking place at an electron deficient and electron rich	
	substrates	
	2.2 Rearrangements taking place at carbon:	
	Arndt Fistert Wagner Meerwein benzil-benzilic acid	
	Pinacol semipinacol Tiffeneau Demianov dienone phenol	
	Wittin Eavorskii Stevens Wolff Baker-Venkatraman	
	rearrangement Barton decarboxylation Pummerer	
	rearrangement	
	2.3 Rearrangements at nitrogen:	
	Hofmann Curtius Lossen Schmidt Beckmann Neber	
	Stieglitz rearrangement	
	2.4 Rearrangements at oxygen:	
	Payne (including aza and thia Payne) rearrangement.	
	hydroperoxide rearrangement. Criegee rearrangement.	
	2.5 Aromatic rearrangements:	
	Benzidine, Fries, Von Richter, Sommelet-Hauser, Smile's,	
	Jacobsen.	
	Rearrangement on aniline derivatives- Bamberger	
	rearrangement, Fischer-Hepp, Orton, Hofmann-Martius,	

Reilly-Hickinbottom, rearrangements of N-arylazoanilines,	1
PhenyInitramines, PhenyIsulfamines.	l
2.6 Rearrangements involving fragmentations: Eschenmoser	l
fragmentation.	1
	l
II Stereochemistry	l
1.1 Stereoselctivity in cyclic compounds	8 hours
(1) Introduction	l
(2) Stereochemical control in six membered rings	l
(3) Reactions on small rings	l
(4) Regiochemical control in cyclohexene epoxides	l
(5) Stereoselectivity in bicyclic compounds	l
	l
1.2 Conformations, stability and reactivity of fused ring	1
compounds	1
1.2.1 Fused bicyclic systems with small and medium rings:	l
(1) Bicyclo [4.4.0] decanes (cis- and trans-decalins)	l
(2) cis- and trans- decalones and decalols	l
(3) Octahydronaphthalins (octalins)	l
(4) Bicyclo [4.3.0] nonane (cis- and trans-hydrindanes)	1
	1
1.3 Fused polycyclic systems	1
(1) Perhydrophenanthrenes	l
(2) Perhydroanthracenes	l
(3)Perhydrocyclopentenophenanthrene system (steroids,	l
triterpenoids and hormones). Conformations and reactivity	1
towards esterification, hydrolysis, chromium trioxide	l
oxidation, ionic additions (of $X_2$ ) to double bonds, formation	l
and opening of epoxide ring, epoxidation by peroxy acids.	l
1.4 Spirocyclic compounds	l
1.5 Reactions with cyclic intermediates or cyclic transition states	1
	1
2. Conformation of bridged ring compounds	4 hours
2.1 Bicyclo [2.2.1] heptane (norbornane)	l
(1) Geometry and topic relationship of hydrogens.	l
(2) Solvolysis of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptyl systems, formation,	l
stability and reactivity of norbornylcation.	l
(3) Relative stability and the rate of formation of <i>endo</i> and	l
exo isomers in both bornane and norbornane systems.	l
2.2 Bicyclo [2.2.2] octane system	l
(1) Geometry and topic relationship of hydrogens	l
(2) Solvolvsis of bicyclo[2, 2,2]octvl system.	1
2.3 Other bridged ring systems starting from	1
bicyclo[1 1 1]nentane to bicyclo[3 3 3] undecane	1
2.4 Bicyclo system with heteroatom: the relative stabilities of	1

	tropine, pseudotropine and benzoyl derivatives of	
	norpseudotropine.	
	3. Dynamic Stereochemistry: Stereoselective Reactions	6 hours
	3.1 Stereoselectivity: classification, terminology and principle.	
	Selectivity in chemistry– substrate and product selectivity.	
	3.2 Steleoselective reaction of cyclic compounds: introduction,	
	Conformational control in the formation of six membered	
	ring	
	3.3 Diastereoselectivity Introduction making single	
	diastereoisomers using stereospecific reactions of alkenes.	
	3.4 1.2-Addition to carbonyl compounds: Predicting various	
	addition outcomes using different predictive models such	
	as, Cram Chelate, Cornforth, Felkin-Anh. Specific reactions:	
	allylation/crotylation by Brown, Roush, BINOL catalyzed.	
	3.5 Stereoselective reaction of acyclic alkenes: The Houk model	
		( h
	4. Asymmetric synthesis	6 nours
	4.1 Chiral auxiliary approach	
	Oxazolidinone & norephedrine-derived chiral auxiliary	
	controlled Diels-Alder reaction and alkylation of chiral	
	enolates and aldol reaction, Alkyation using SAMP and	
	RAMP	
	4.3 Chiral Reagents (Use of (-)-sparteine	
	4.4 Asymmetric catalysis	
	CBS catalyst, Ruthenium catalyzed chiral reductions of	
	ketones, Catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation of alkenes,	
	Asymmetric epoxidation (Sharpless and Jacobson),	
	Organosatalysed aldel reaction (Use of proline)	
	organiocalarysed aldor reaction (Use of profilie)	
	5. Stereoisomerism due to axial chirality, planar chirality and	3 hours
	helicity.	
	5.1 Stereochemistry and configurational (R/S) nomenclature in	
	appropriately substituted allenes, alkylidenecycloalkenes,	
	spiranes, adamantoids, biaryls, trans-cycloalkenes,	
	5.2 Atronisomerism in hiphonyls and bridged hiphonyls	
Pedagogy:	lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term naners/assignments/	
· caugogj	presentations/ self-study/ Case Studies etc. or a combination of	
	some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable	
	peer group learning.	
References/Readings	1. M. B. Smith & Jerry March, Advanced Organic Chemistry-	

Reaction, Mechanism and Structure, Wiley, 2006, 6th Ed.
2. D. Nasipuri, Stereochemistry of Organic compounds, Principles
and applications, New Age International Pvt. Ltd., 1994, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
Ed.
3. E.L. Eliel, Stereochemistry of Carbon Compound, Tata Mc-
Graw Hill, 1975.
4. W. Caruthers & I. Colddham, Modern Methods of Organic
Synthesis, Cambridge University Press, 2016, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.
5. J. Clayden, N. Greeves and S. Warren, Oxford, 2016.
6. I. L. Finar, Stereochemistry and the Chemistry of Natural
Products, ELBS, Vol. 2, Longman Edn, 1975. 5th Ed.
7. E.S. Gould, Mechanism and Structure in Organic Chemistry,
Holt, Reinhart and Winston, 1965.
8. F. A. Carey & R. J. Sundberg, Advanced Organic Chemistry:
Part A and B, Springer India Private Limited, 2007, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.
9. R. O. C. Norman & J. M. Coxon, Principles of Organic
Syntheses, CRC Press Inc, 1993, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.
10. V.M. Potapov & A. Beknazarov, Stereochemistry, Central
Books Ltd., 1980.
11. D. G Morris, Stereochemistry, Wiley-RSC, 2002, 1st Ed.
12. Clayden, Greeves, Warren & Wothers, Organic Chemistry,
Oxford University Press, 2002, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.
13. M. Nogradi, Stereoselective Synthesis, VCH Publishers, Inc.,
1994, Revised and Enlarged Ed.

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II) Course Code: OCC-503 **Title of the Course:** Synthetic Methods in Organic Chemistry Effective from AY: 2019-20 Number of Credits: 3 Prerequisites for the Should have studied the synthetic organic chemistry at M. Sc. course: Part-I (Chemistry) levels. Study of various concepts related to making carbon-carbon Course Objective: 1. bonds. 2. To understand designing of organic synthesis to make molecules of interest. 3. To plan total synthesis based on protection-deprotection strategy. Course Outcome Students should be in a position to understand how a 1. carbon-carbon bond can be constructed. 2. Students should be in a position to apply various reactions in constructions of simple to complex molecules. Content: 1. Formation & reactions of enols and enolates. 18 hours 1.1. Keto-enol tautomerism: introduction, acidity, basicity nitrogen and oxygen bases. concepts & pKa scale, neutral Formation of enols by proton transfer, requirements for and mechanism of enolisation 51pprox.51d by acids & bases, types of enols & enolates, kinetically & thermodynamically stable enols, consequences of enolisation, stable enolate equivalents, preparation and reactions of enol ethers. 1.2. Formation of Enolates: Introduction, preparation & bases, E / Z geometry in properties, non-nucleophilic enolate formation, kinetic vs. thermodynamic control, other methods for the generation of enolates, issue of enolate ambidoselectivity. 1.3. Alkylation of enolates: diverse reactivity of carbonyl groups, alkylation involving nitriles and nitroalkanes, choice of electrophile for alkylation, lithium enolates of carbonyl compounds and alkylation, specific enol equivalents to alkylate aldehydes and ketones, alkylation of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds, problem of regioselectivity during ketone alkylation and the remedy provided by enones. 1.4. Reaction of enolates with aldehydes and ketones: introduction, aldol reaction including cross & intramolecular version, enolizable substrates which are not electrophilic in nature, controlling aldol reactions with specific enol equivalents, specific enol equivalents for carboxylic acids, aldehydes and ketones. 1.5. Acylation at carbon: Introduction, the Claisen ester condensation (intramolecular and inter / crossed),

	acylation of enolates by esters, preparation of keto-esters by	
	the Claisen reaction, directed C-acylation of enols and	
	enolates & acylation of enamines.	
1.0	6. Conjugate addition of enolates: Introduction,	
	thermodynamic control vs. conjugate addition, utility of	
	various electrophilic alkenes in conjugate addition, formation	
	of six-membered rings via conjugate addition and	
	nitroalkanes as versatile synthons.	
1.	7. Examples pertaining to the application of following	
	condensation reactions in organic synthesis: Mukaiyama	
	reaction, Perkin reaction, Dieckmann condensation,	
	Knoevenagel condensation & Doebner modification, Stobbe	
	condensation, Darzen's glycidic ester condensation, Michael	
	addition. Robinson annulation, and the Sakurai reaction.	
2.	Synthetic utility of the following name reactions /	6 hours
	methodology with specific examples:	
2.	1 Mannich Reaction, Nef Reaction, Mitsunobu and Appel	
	Reaction, Baylis Hillman reaction, Mc. Murry coupling,	
	vicarious nucleophilic substitution. Steplich and Yamaguchi	
	esterification. Ring closing and cross metathesis: Grubb's	
	various generation Grubbs-Hoveva Schrock catalysts-	
	Scope and challenges in terms of ring sizes as well as EG	
	tolerance	
3.	The Ylids in Organic Synthesis.	6 hours
3	1 Phosphorus Ylids Nomenclature and Preparation Wittin	0 110 010
	olefination:mechanism stereoselectivity cis- and trans-	
	selective reactions. Wittig reagents derived from a-balo	
	carbonyl compounds	
3	2 Modified Wittig Horner – Wadsworth – Emmons Stille	
J.,	Connari modification with achiral and chiral substrates	
	Deterson reaction, Julia Olofination	
	Cultur Vlide, cultonium & cultovonium vlide in curthosia	
3	5. Sullul filds. Sullollulli & Sulloxoniulli yilds ill synthesis,	
	aphenyl compounds ( Michael constants	
	carbonyi compounds / iviichael acceptors.	
Л	Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis	6 hours
<b>ч.</b> л	1 Introduction when are Protecting Groups needed? Effective	o nours
4.	use of protective groups. Ilmpolung of reactivity 2, protecting	
	arouns	
	yroups. 2. Common protective groups pamely acotals & kotals, dithe	
4	2. common protective groups indifference actuals & ketals, utilio	
	AUGUAINEUAIS, UTAINISTIYI, TODIVIS, TOP, -UTVIPIVI, IVIUIVI,	
	winy, wiew, sew a penzy etner, metny etner, benzy	
	amine, CDZ, I-BOC, FMOC, I-DUTYI ester and methods for	
	deprotection. Examples of multistep synthesis using	

	protection-deprotection procedures.	
<u>Pedagogy</u> :	Lectures & tutorials. Seminars / assignments / presentations /	
	self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used	
	to some extent	
References/Readings	1. R. Bruckner, Advanced Organic Chemistry – Reaction	
	Mechanisms, San Diego,CA: Harcourt /Academic Press, San	
	Diego, 2002.	
	2. M. B. Smith, Organic Synthesis, McGraw-HILL, New	
	York, 1994, International Edition.	
	3. W. Caruthers & I. Coldham, Modern Methods of Organic	1
	Synthesis, Cambridge University Press, 2016. 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	4. J. Fuhrhop & G. Penxlin, Organic Synthesis – Concepts,	
	Methods, Starting Materials, VCH Publishers Inc., New York,	
	1994.	
	5. M. Nogradi, Stereoselective Synthesis, VCH Publishers, Inc.,	
	1994, Revised and Enlarged Edition.	
	6. H. O. House, <i>Modern Synthetic Reactions</i> , W. A. Benjamin,	1
	1965, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed. (revised with corrections).	
	7. T. Laue & A. Plagens, Named Organic Reactions, John	
	Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2005.	1
	8. J. Clayden, N. Greeves & S. Warren, Oxford, 2016.	l I
	9. F. A. Carev & R. J. Sundberg, Advanced Organic Chemistry	
	Springer India Private Limited, 2007, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II) Course Code: OCC-504 Title of the Course: Pericyclic and Organic Photochemical Reactions. Number of Credits: 3

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2019-2	0
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the courses/topics in Synthetic Organic	
<u>course:</u>	Chemistry & organic spectroscopy at M Sc Part-I level.	
<u>Course Objective:</u>	<ol> <li>Introduction of various concepts in pericyclic chemistry based on molecular orbital theory.</li> <li>Introduction of analysis of pericyclic reactions using theoretical concepts.</li> <li>Learning mechanistic aspects of pericyclic &amp; phtochemical reactions in organic synthesis.</li> </ol>	
Course Outcome	<ol> <li>Students should be in a position to predict course of given pericyclic reaction using the theoretical concepts.</li> <li>Students should be in a position to apply various to understand stereochemical output in a reaction.</li> <li>Students shall be in a position to understand/propose plausible mechanism of pericyclic/photochemical reactions.</li> </ol>	
<u>Content:</u>	<ol> <li>Pericyclic Reactions         <ul> <li>Theory of pericyclic reactions-                 <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ol>	24 hours
	<ul> <li><b>2. Organic Photochemistry</b> <ul> <li>a) Principles of energy transfer, theoretical concepts in organic photochemistry w. r. t.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	12 hours

Podanory:	cycloadditions, electrocyclic reactions etc., b) Some photochemical reactions of alkenes, dienes, carbonyl compounds and arenes including the following- Cis-trans isomerization and photostationary equilibrium; Paterno-Buchi reaction ; Norrish Type cleavages; Di-pi methane rearrangement; bicycle rearrangement c) Reactions involving singlet and triplet oxygen	
<u>reuagogy</u> .	presentations/ self-study/ Case Studies etc. or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
References/Readings	<ol> <li>R E Lehr &amp; A P Marchand, Orbital Symmetry: A Problem Solving Approach, Academic Press, 1972.</li> <li>R B Woodward &amp; R Hoffmann, Conservation of Orbital Symmetry, Verlag chemie, Academic Press, NY, 1972.</li> <li>I Fleming, Frontier Orbitals and Organic Chemical Reactions, John Wiley &amp; Sons.</li> <li>T L Gilchrist &amp; R C Storr, Pericyclic Reactions, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1972.</li> <li>F A Carrey &amp; R J Sundberg, Advanced Organic Chemistry- Part A and B, Pelnum Pub. 1990, ., 3rd Ed.</li> <li>T Lowery &amp; K Richardson, Mechanisms and Theory in Organic Chemistry, Harper and Row Pub., NY, 1987, 3rd Ed.</li> <li>Biswanath Dinda, Essentials of Pericyclic and Photochemical Reactions, Springer, 2017.</li> <li>Sunil Kumar, Vinod Kumar, S.P. Singh, Pericyclic Reactions: A Mechanistic and Problem-Solving Approach, Elsevier, 2016.</li> <li>N. Turro, Modern Molecular Photochemistry, Benjamin</li> <li>C. H. DePay, Molecular Reactions and Photochemistry, Prentice Hall (I) Ltd, NewDelhi.</li> <li>J. Kopecky, Organic Photochemistry- A Visual Approach, VCH Pub., 1992.</li> </ol>	

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II)		
Course Code: OCC-505		
Title of the Course: Organic mixture separation and identification		
Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2019-20	)
Prerequisites for the course:	Should have studied the relevant theory and practical courses in Organic Chemistry at M. Sc. Part-I levels.	
Course Objective:	To translate certain theoretical concepts learnt earlier into experimental knowledge by providing hands on experience of basic laboratory techniques required for organic separations.	
Course Outcome	<ol> <li>Students shall gain the understanding of:</li> <li>Separation of organic components based on solubility.</li> <li>Separation of organic components based on functionality.</li> <li>Separation of organic components based on boiling points.</li> <li>Distillation, recrystallization and derivatisation.</li> <li>Safe and Good laboratory practices, handling laboratory glassware, equipment and chemical reagents.</li> </ol>	
<u>Content:</u>	Three component mixture separation based upon differences in the physical and the chemical properties of the components. Elemental and functional group analysis and determination of physical constants of the individual compounds. Derivative preparation, its recrystallization and m. p. of each component and characterization of each component and its derivative by m. p. comparison. (Minimum 12 experiments of 6h each.) Assessment to be done through a 6hr examination comprising of an experiment emphasizing separation of mixture, elemental analysis of all three components and preparation of derivative of any one component suggested by examiner and recording of the physical constants and an oral assessment.	72 hours
Pedagogy:	Lectures/ pre-lab and post-lab exercises/ laboratory work /assignments/ presentations/ self-study/ Case Studies etc. or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
References/Readings	<ol> <li>N.K. Vishnoi, Advanced Practical Organic Chemistry, Vikas Publishing, 2009, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>A. I. Vogel, Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry: Part 1- Small Scale Preparations, Pearson, 2010, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>A. I. Vogel, Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry: Part 2 –</li> </ol>	

<i>Qualitative Organic Analysis</i> , Pearson, 2010, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
4. A. I. Vogel, Elementary practical organic chemistry: P	art 3-
<i>Quantitative organic analysis</i> , Pearson, 2010, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
5. F G Mann & B C Saunders, Practical Organic Cher	nistry,
Pearson, 2009, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	-
6. A.R. Tatchell, B.S. Furnis, A.J. Hannaford & P.W.G. S	Smith,
Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, Long	gman,
1989, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	-

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II) Course Code: OCO-501 Title of the Course: Chemistry of Natural Products Number of Credits: 3

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY	2019-20
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the topics on stereochemistry, spectroscopy	
<u>course:</u>	and synthetic organic chemistry at M. Sc. part-I (Chemistry)	
	levels.	
Course Objective:	1. To study the main classes of natural products.	
	2. To understand the different methods that are used in natural	
	product chemistry, including extraction, isolation and	
	structural elucidation.	
	3. To understand the key biosynthetic pathways for the	
	biosynthesis of terpenes, alkaloids and steroids.	
Course Outcome	3. Students should able to identify different types of natural	
	products, their occurrence, structure biosynthesis and	
	properties.	
	4. Students should able to carry out independent investigations	
	of plant materials and natural products.	
Content:	1. General methods of purification and structure elucidation of	5 hours
	Natural Products	
	1.1 General methods of isolation-The modern distillation	
	process, maceration, enfleurage, extraction by cold pressing	
	and extraction with solvents.	
	1.2 Fractionation of the crude extracts and purification of the	
	individual compounds from the respective fractions using	
	chemical and chromatographic techniques such as Column	
	Chromatography, ILC, Preparative ILC, HPLC, etc.	
	1.3 Chemical methods based on the functional groups present.	
	Bicarbonate extraction, sodium discipnite adduct formation,	
	derivatization, etc.	
	pure compounds using LIV ID NMD spectroscopy MS	
	spectrometry ontical polarimetry	
	spectrometry, optical polarimetry.	
	2 Structure elucidation by classical chemical methods	6 hours
	2 1 Terpenoids: α-cedrene	
	2.2 Alkaloids: Morphine, thebaine and codeine	
	2.3 Steroids: Cholesterol, bile acids	
	3. Structure elucidation by combination of chemical and	8 hours
	spectral methods	
	3.1 Terpenoids: $\alpha$ - and $\beta$ -vetivones, Ishwarone	
	3.2 Hormones: Cecropia Juvenile hormone, brevicomin and	
	frontalin	
	3.3 Oxygen heterocycles: Aflatoxin-B1, rotenone	

	4. Structure elucidation involving stereochemistry, spectral and	4 hours
	Chemical methods	
	4.1 Terpenoids: Menthol and hardwickiic acid	
	4.2 Alkaloids: Reserpene	
	5. Synthesis of selected Natural Products, planning and	8 hours
	execution	
	5.1 Terpenoids: Longifolene (E J Corey), Caryophyllene (E J	
	Corey) Nootkatone (A Yoshikoshi), Menthol (Tagasago)	
	5.2 Alkaloids: Reserpine (R B Woodward), Morphine (Marshall	
	Gates)	
	5.3 Hormones: Cecropia JH (Edward), Progesterone	
	5.4 Prostaglandins: Prostaglandin $E_2$ (E J Corey)	
	5.5 Antibiotics: Cephalosporin (R B Woodward)	
	( Diagonasis and hissumthasis of Natural Draduate	
	6. Diogenesis and Diosynthesis of Natural Products	5 hours
	o. i Terpenolus and Steroius. General approach towards	
	and storoids through movalenate nathway with special	
	and steroids through metalonate pathway with special	
	included in tenics 2 to 6	
	6.2 Alkaloids: The shikimate pathway formation of	
	bydrowybonzoic acid derivatives aromatic amino acids l	
	nhenvialanine L-tyrosine nhenolic ovidative counting	
	hiosynthesis of thebaine, codeine and morphine	
Pedanony:	Lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term napers/assignments/	
<u>r caugogy</u> .	presentations/ self-study/ Case Studies etc. or a combination of	
	some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable	
	peer group learning.	
References/Readings	1. L. Finar. Organic Chemistry: Stereochemistry and the	
<u></u>	Chemistry of Natural Products. Pearson Education India.	
	1956.	
	2. K. Nakanishi, Natural Product Chemistry, Academic Press,	
	1975.	
	3. D. R. Dalton, The Alkaloids. New York: M. Dekker.	
	4. Barton and Olis, Comprehensive Organic Chemistry,	
	Pergamon, 1979.	
	5. Derick Paul, Medicinal Natural Products, a Biosynthetic	
	Approach, John Wiley and Sons, 2002.	
	6. Mannitto Paolo, Biosynthesis of Natural Products, Wiley.	
	7. Ian Fleming, Selected Organic Synthesis, John Wiley and Sons	
	8. J. ApSimon, Total sSynthesis of Natural Products, John Wiley	
	and Sons.	
	9. E. J. Corey & X-M. Cheng, The Logic of Chemical Synthesis,	
	Wiley Interscience, a division of John Wiley and Sons Inc.	

10. K. C. Nicolaou & E. J. Sorensen, Classics in Total Synthesis,	
Weinhem: VCH, 1996	

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II) Course Code: OCO-502 Title of the Course: Organometallic Chemistry Number of Credits: 3

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2019-2	20
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the synthetic organic chemistry at M. Sc.	
<u>course:</u>	Part-I (Chemistry) levels.	
Course Objective:	1. Study of various concepts related to making carbon-	
	carbon bonds using organometallic reagents.	
	2. To understand the chemistry of main group chemistry	
	towards organic synthesis.	
	3. To understand the chemistry of transition metals	
	towards application in organic synthesis.	
Course Outcome	1. Students should be in a position to understand how	
	organometallic chemistry can be used in making carbon-	
	carbon bonds.	
	2. Students should be in a position to apply various	
	reactions in constructions of simple to complex	
	molecules.	
Cantant	1 Introduction to oppose tablic chamistry	
<u>content:</u>	1. Introduction to organometallic chemistry:	6 nours
	notals:	
	1.2 Sigma and pl bonds	
	1.2 Signa and problems	
	1.4 Electron counting and 18 rule	
	1.5 Orbital interactions and bonding	
	1.5 Of Dital Interactions and bonding	
	2. Organomatallic compounds Main group elements	12 hours
	2.1 Preparation, properties and applications of Lithium	
	Magnesium, Cadmium, Zinc, Cerium, Murcury and	
	Chromium Compounds.	
	2.2 Heteroatom directed lithiation reactions	
	3. Transition metals in organic synthesis	18 hours
	3.1 Preparation, properties and applications of Copper,	
	Palladium, Nickel, Rhodium, Ruthenium and Gold	
	reagents/complexes. (Mechanism and applications of	
	Mizoroki-Heck, Suzuki, Stille, Hiyama, Negishi, Sonogashira,	
	Wacker, Kumada, Buckwald-Hartwig, carbonylation,	
	homogenous hydrogenation, cabonylation, allylic	
	substitution)	
Pedagogy:	Lectures & tutorials. Seminars / assignments / presentations /	

	self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used	
	to some extent	
References/Readings	<ul> <li>self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent</li> <li>1. Comprehensive Organometallic Chemistry, 14 vols. Pergman, 1995, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>2. F.R. Hartley, Chemistry of Metal-Carbon Bond, 6 vols. Wiley 1982-83.</li> <li>3. F. A. Carey and R. Sundberg, Advanced Organic Chemistry, Vol. B, Plenum Press, old and new editions.</li> <li>4. M. Schlosser, Organometallics in Synthesis - A Manual, John &amp; Wiley, 1994.</li> <li>5. R.H. CraJohn, The Organometallic Chemistry of the Transition Metals, Wiley, 1994.</li> <li>6. G.R. Stephenson, Transition Metal Organometallics for Organic Synthesis, Cambridge University Press, 1991.</li> <li>7. L.S. Liebeskind, Advances in Metal Organic Chemistry, Vols. 1 and 2 (Ed.), JAI Press, 1989.</li> <li>8. J. P. Colliman, L. S. Hegedus, J. R. Norton &amp; R. G. Finke, Principles and Applications of Organotransition Metal</li> </ul>	
	<i>Chemistry</i> , University Science Books, 1987. 9. A. Yamamoto, <i>Organotransition Metal Chemistry</i> -	
	<i>Fundamental Concepts and Applications,</i> Wiley, 1986. 10. A. J. Pearson, <i>Metallo-Organic Chemistry</i> , John Wiley, 1985.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II) Course Code: OCO-503 Title of the Course: Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry

Effective from AY: 2019-20 Number of Credits: 3 Prerequisites for the Should have studied the topics on Reaction Mechanisms, course: stereochemistry and spectroscopy at M. Sc. part-I (Chemistry) levels. 4. Study of drugs and drug development. Course Objective: 5. Introduction to the concepts and processes of drug discovery, delivery, absorption and metabolism. 6. It also provides brief introduction to pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. **Course Outcome** 1. Understand the historical and advanced concepts of medicinal chemistry and its advantages 2. Identify the medicinal properties of different organic molecules. Content: 1. Introduction to Drugs 5 hours 1.1. Requirement of an ideal drug 1.2. Sources of drugs 1.3. Important terms used in chemistry of drugs 1.4. Classification and nomenclature of drugs 2. Drug Design 5 hours 2.1. Analogues and pro-drugs 2.2. Concept of lead compounds 2.3. Features governing drug design – The method of variation, drug design through disjunction, conjunction, tailoring of drugs 2.4. Cimetidine – a rational approach to drug design. 3. Drug Development and drug action 8 hours 3.1. Screening of natural products, isolation and purification, structure determination 3.2. Structure-activity relationship, QSAR, Synthetic analogues 3.3. Natural Products as leads for new pharmaceuticals 3.4. Receptor theories 3.5. Oxaminiquine – a case study. 3.6 Mechanism of drug action. 3.6. Introduction 3.7. Enzyme stimulation 3.8. Enzyme inhibition 3.9. Sulfonamides 4. Study of the following class of major drugs: 8 hours 4.1. Pharmacodynamic Agents. a) Local anaesthetics b) Analgesics: Narcotic and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory,

	narcotic antagonists (Mechan ism of Action and Synthesis of	
	lbuprofen)	
	c) Antiepileptic drugs	
	d) Antiparkinsonism drugs	
	e) Antihistaminics (SAR and synthesis of chlorpheniramine) f)	
	Sedatives and hypnotics (Mechanism of Action of and	
	synthesis of Phenobarbital)	
	g) Antipsychotics	
	h) Cardiovascular agents: Cardiovascular diseases, Antianginal	
	agents and vasodilators, Antihypertensive agents,	
	Antiarrhythmic drugs, Adrenergic blocking agents	
	(Mechanism of Action of Methyl Dopa and synthesis of	
	Propranolol)	
	i) Antihyperlipidemic and antiatherosclerotic agents	
	j) Anticoagulants, blood coagulation and anticoagulant	
	mechanism	
	k) Diuretics	
	I) Drugs and diabetes: Synthetic hypoglycemic agents.	
	5.1 Chemotherapeutic Agents.	4 hours
	a) Sulfonamides (Mechanism of Action of sulphonamides) b)	
	Antitubercular and Antilepral agents (Mechanism of Action of	
	p-Aminosalicylic acid and Dapsone) SAR of Dapsone	
	c) Antiamoebics (Mechanism of Action of Metronidazole) d)	
	Anthelmintics	
	e) Antimalarials	
	f) Antiviral agents	
	g) Antineoplastic Agents	
	Synthesis of Dapsone sulphacetamide Isoniazid Metronidazole	
	5.2. Antibiotics : General information, mode of action and	6 hours
	application of:	
	a) β-Lactam antibiotics: Penicillins and Cephalosporins	
	b) Aminoglycocides: Streptomycin, Neomycin	
	c) Tetracyclines	
	d) Macrolides: Erythromycin, Rifamycin	
	e) Lincomycin	
	f) Polypeptides: Bacitracin	
	g) Unclassified antibiotic: Chloramphenicol (SAR and Synthesis)	
Pedagogy:	Lectures/ tutorials/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/	
	presentations/ self-study/ Case Studies etc. or a combination of	
	some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable	
	peer group learning.	
References/Readings	1. R. F. Doerge, Wilson and Gisvold's Text book of Organic	
	Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Edited by, J. B.	

	Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, USA, 8 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
2	. M. E. Wolff, Burger's Medicinal Chemistry, Part I and II, John	
	Wiley, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
3	. W. O. Foye, Principles of Medicinal Chemistry, K. M.	
	Varghese and Co., Bombay, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.	
4	. Lednicer & Mitscher, Organic Chemistry of Drug Synthesis	
	Vols I and II, John Wiley.	
5	. Graham Patrick, An Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry,	
	Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1998.	
6	. D. J. Abraham, Burgers Medicinal Chemistry and Drug	
	Discovery, Vol. I, John Wiley and Sons, New Jersey, 2003, 6 <sup>th</sup>	
	Ed.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II) Course Code: OCO-504 Title of the Course: Retrosynthesis in Organic Chemistry Number of Credits: 3

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY	<b>:</b> 2019-20
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the synthetic organic chemistry at M. Sc.	
<u>course:</u>	part-I (Chemistry) levels and part II organic level CHOC-501, 502,	
	503 and 504 courses.	
Course Objective:	1. Study of various logical steps related to planning of	
	organic synthesis.	
	2. To apprehend the complexity of synthesis of complex	
	organic molecules.	
	3. To apply the knowledge gained in organic synthesis for	
	making new molecules.	
Course Outcome	1. Students should be in a position to understand how	
	retrosynthesis can be used in finding out easily available	
	chemical precursors for making organic molecules.	
	2. Students should be in a position to apply various	
	reactions in constructions of simple to complex	
	molecules.	
Contonti	1 Introduction to disconnection	2 hours
content.	2 One-Group disconnection	2 hours
	2.1 Disconnection of simple alcohols	5 11001 5
	2.2 Compounds derived from alcohols	
	2.3 Review problems	
	2.4 Disconnections of simple olefins	
	2.5 Disconnection of aryl ketones	
	2.6 Control	
	2.7 Disconnection of simple ketones and acids	
	2.8 Summary and revision	
	3. Two-group disconnection	4 hours
	3.1 1,3-Dioxygenated Skeletons	
	3.2 B-Hydroxy carbonyl compounds	
	3.3 a,b-Unsaturated carbonyl compounds.	
	3.4 Review problems	
	3.5 1,5-Diacrbonyl compounds	
	3.6 Mannich reaction	
	3.7 Summary and revision	
	4. 'Illogical' Two group disconnection	8 hours
	4.1 The 1,2-Dioxygenated Pattern	
	(a) a-Hydroxy carbonyl compounds.	

		(b) 1,2-Diols	
		(c) 'Illogical' Electrophiles	
		(d) Review problems	
	4.2	The 1,4-Dioxygenated Pattern	
		(a) 1.4-Dicarbonyl Compounds	
		(b) Y-Hydroxy Carbonyl Compounds.	
		(c) Other 'Illogical' Synthons	
		(d) Review Problems	
	4.3	1.6-Dicarbonyl compounds	
	4 4	Synthesis of Jactones, Review Problems	
	5.	General review problems.	2 hours
	6.	Pericyclic reactions: problems	2 hours
	7.	Heteroatom and heterocyclic compounds	3 hours
	7.1	Ethers and amines	
	7.2	Heterocyclic compounds	
	7.3	Amino acids	
	7.4	Review problems	
	8.	Special methods for small rings.	2 hours
	8.1	Three-Membered Rings.	
	8.2	Four-membered rings.	
	8.3	Review Problems	
	9.	General review problems.	2 hours
	10.	Strategy	8 hours
	10.	1 Convergent synthesis	
	10.	2 Strategic Devices	
		(a) C-Heteroatom Bonds.	
		(b) Polycyclic compounds: The Common Atom Approach	
	10.	3 Considering All Possible Disconnections,	
	10.	4 Alternative FGI's Before Disconnection- The	
		Cost of Synthesis	
	10.	5 Features Which Dominate Strategy,	
	10.	6 Functional Group Addition	
	10.	7 Molecules with Unrelated Functional Groups.	
	10.	8 Revision Problems.	
Pedagogy:	Lecture	s & tutorials. Seminars / assignments / presentations /	
	self-stu	dy or a combination of some of these could also be used	
1	1	,	1

	to some extent	
References/Readings	1. S. Warren, Designing Organic Synthesis, John Wiley &	
	Sons.	
	2. G. S. Zweifel & M. H. Nantz, Modern Organic Synthesis:	
	An Introduction, W.H. Freeman and Company, New	
	York.	
	3. J. Clayden, N. Greeves & S. Warren, Organic Chemistry,	
	Oxford, 2016.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II) Course Code: OCO-505 Title of the Course: Heterocyclic Chemistry Number of Credits: 3

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2019-20			
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the synthetic organic chemistry at M. Sc.			
<u>course:</u>	part-I (Chemistry) levels, part II organic level CHOC-501, 502,			
	503 and 504 courses and must be simultaneously studying			
	CHOO-503 and 504, courses.			
Course Objective:	1. Understand the fundamentals of heterocyclic chemistry			
	2. Knowledge of synthesis of heterocycles.			
0	1 Hadarstand the mast the of betweender terminal			
<u>Course Outcome</u>	1. Understand the reactivity of neterocytes towards			
	electrophilic, nucleophilic, reducing and oxidizing			
	Pedgenis.			
	2. Knowledge of synthesis of neterocycles.			
Content:	1. Introduction, classification and Nomenclature of mono- and	04 hours		
	bicyclic heteroaromatic molecules	o i no di o		
	2. Physical properties, dipole moment, acidity-basicity,	20 hours		
	Aromaticity electron density distribution and reactivity of-			
	2.1 Furan, Thiophene, Pyrrole, Indole			
	2.2 Pyridine, Pyridine-N-oxide			
	2.3 Quinoline and isoquinoline			
	2.4. Diazines and triazines			
	2.5. 1,3- and 1,2- azoles			
	3. Synthetic strategies based on reterosynthetic approach:	12 hours		
	General methods of synthesis of the following-			
	3.1 Furan, Thiophene, Pyrrole, Indole			
	3.2 Pyridine, Quinoline and isoquinoline			
	3.3 Chromones			
Pedagogy:				
References/Readings	1. J. A. Joule & G. F. Smith, Heterocyclic Chemistry, ELBS,			
	2. J. A. Joule & K. Mills, Heterocyclic Chemistry, Wiley-			
	Blackwell, 2010. 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.			
	3. T. L. Gilchrist, <i>Heterocyclic Chemistry</i> , Pitman Publishing,			
	1985.			
	4. R. M. Acheson, An Introduction to Chemistry of Hetreocyclic			
	<i>Compounds</i> , John Wiley and Sons, 1977, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.			
	5. D. W. Young, <i>Heterocyclic Chemistry</i> , Longman Group Ltd.,			
	London, 1975.			
	6. A. R. Katritzky & J. M. Lagowskii, <i>Principles of Heterocyclic</i>			
	Chemistry, Mathesons and Co., 1967.			

7.	A. Weissberger & E. Taylor, Chemistry of Heterocyclic	
	Compounds, Vol. 1 to 47, 1987.	
8.	A. R. Katritzky etal., Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry,	
	Vol. 1 to 50, Academic Press	

Programme: M. Sc. (Ch	emistry, Part-II)	
Course Code: OCO-506		
Title of the Course: Int	roduction to Polymer Chemistry-I: Basic Concepts	
Number of Credits: 03	Effective from AY: 2019-2	C
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the courses in Organic Chemistry at T. Y. B	
course:	Sc. and M. Sc. Part-I levels.	
Course Objective:	Introduction to various concepts in organic polymer chemistry.	
Course Outcome	1. The students will be in a position to understand the	
	differences in structures and properties of small molecules	
	and macromolecules.	
	2. The students will be in a position to understand concepts	
	involved in polymer synthesis and characterization.	
Content:	1. Brief history of natural and synthetic polymers:	07 hours
	Classification & nomenclature of polymers. Functionality	
	concept- linear branched and cross-linked polymers	
	Introduction to biodegradable polymers.	
	2 Methods and Chemistry of polymerization:	12 hours
	Bulk solution suspension emulsion addition	12 110013
	condensation polymerizations Free-radical lonic and co-	
	ordination polymerization reactions and conolymerization	
	Introduction to controlled free radical polymerization	
	Carothers equation in condensation polymerizations	
	<ul> <li>Some properties of polymers:</li> </ul>	10 hours
	3. Some properties of porymers.	TO HOULS
	weight distribution, polydispersity. Clessy state and dess	
	transition temperature existellinity in nolymere	
	Introduction to characterization of polymers.	
	Additives in polymers.	07 hours
	4. Additives in polymers:	07 nours
	Lubricants, plasticizers, stabilizers, antioxidant, me	
	retardants, blowing agents, miers, colorants, crossinking	
	agents, 0v-vis degradants etc., (properties and examples)	
Dedenemu	last wood tutovials ( project work ( woodianal turining ( ive)	
<u>Pedagogy</u> :	rectures/ tutorials/ project work/ vocational training/viva/	
	Seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study/	
	case studies etc. of a combination of some of these. Sessions	
	shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Deferences/Deadings	1 V. D. Coworikar, N.V. Vishwanathan, Javaday, Graadhar	
References/ Readings	v. K. Guwankar, IV.V. VISHWahathath, Jayauev Sreedhar,	
	D D Dabadur & N V Sactay Dringinlag of Dalymer Science	
1	2. r dahauui & iv v sasuy, Philicipies ui Puiyiner Science-	

	Narosa Publishing House, 2003.	
3.	J R Fried, Polymer Science and Technology, PHI Pvt. Ltd.,	
	2000.	
4.	R Sinha, Outlines of Polymer Technology: Manufacture of	
	Polymers, PHI Pvt Ltd., 2000.	
5.	J A Brydson, <i>Plastic Materials</i> , Newnes-Butterworths, 1979, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.	
6.	J Urbansky, Handbook of Analysis of Synthetic Polymers and Plastics, John Wiley, 1977.	
7.	K Y Saunders, Organic Polymer Chemistry, Chapman and Hall, UK, 1976.	
8.	R W Lenz, Organic Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers, Interscience, 1967.	
9.	Kircheldorf H R (Ed), <i>Handbook of Polymer Synthesis, PART A and B</i> , Marcel Dekkar Inc., 1992,	
10.	Brown R P, <i>Handbook of Plastic Test Methods</i> George Godwin Ltd., 1981, - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
11.	M P Stevens, <i>Polymer Chemistry- An Introduction</i> , Oxford Univ. Press, 1990, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
12.	W Y Mijs (Ed), <i>New Methods in Polymer Synthesis</i> , Pelnum Press Ltd., NY, 1992.	
13.	P C Hiemenz, <i>Polymer Chemistry- The Basic Concepts,</i> Marcell Dekkar Inc., 1984.	
14.	W R Moore, Introduction to Polymer Chemistry, Univ. of London Press, 1967.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II) Course Code: OCO-507 Title of the Course: Introduction to Polymer Chemistry-II: Synthesis of Polymers and Processing Effective from AY: 2019-20 Number of Credits: 3 Prerequisites for the Should have studied the course entitled- Introduction to course: polymer Chemistry-I: Basic Concepts Introduction to various concepts involved in the synthesis and **Course Objective:** processing of organic monomers and polymers. **Course Outcome** The students will be in a position to understand the 1. and applications of various synthetic methodology monomers and polymers. 2. The students will be in a position to understand concepts involved in polymer processing. Content: Resources for monomers, manufacture of some important 14 hours 1. monomers and reagents: Ethylene, propylene, butadiene, isoprene, styrene, divinyl benzene, acrylates, acrylonitrile, vinvl chloride. formaldehyde, adipic acid, urea, bisphenol-A, melamine, terephthalic phthalic acid, anhydride, dimethyl terephthalate, ethylene oxide, glycol, glycerol, epichlorohydrin, ε-caprolactum, di-isocyanates, pentaerythritol, allylic carbonate monomers. 2. Synthesis, properties and applications of certain polymers: 14 hours Vinyl polymers- LDPE, HDPE, PVC, PVA, polyvinyl acetate, polyacrylates, methacrylates, polystyrene, teflon, ABS, SBR, SAN. Condensation polymers- Nylons, polyesters, polyurethanes, polycarbonates. Thermoset polycarbonates like CR-39 Cellulose esters- cellulose acetate, nitrates and acetatebutyrates. Natural rubber, Thermoset resins- phenol-formaldehyde, resols and novolacs, melamineformaldehyde, ureaformaldehyde, epoxy resins - their curing. 3. **Polymer processing** – Introduction to compounding, and 08 hours processing techniques like calendaring, casting, moulding and spinning in polymer processing. Pedagogy: lectures/ tutorials/ project work/ vocational training/viva/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/ self-study/ Case Studies etc. or a combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.

References/Readings	1.	Von W. L. Faith, D. B. Keyes & R. L. Clark, Industrial	
		Chemicals- John Wiley and Sons, 1965.	
	2.	H. A. Wittcoff, B. G. Reuben, J. S. Plotkin, Industrial Organic	
		Chemicals, Wiley-Interscience, 2004, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
	3.	N. P. Cheremisinoff (Ed), Handbook of Polymer Science and	
		Technology- Vol 1-4, 1989.	
	4.	Finch, C. A., Comprehensive Polymer Science—The	
		Synthesis, Reactions and Applications of Polymers, Sir	
		Geoffrey Allen (Ed), Vol. 1-7, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1989.	
	5.	R. Sinha, Outlines of Polymer Technology: Processing	
		Polymers, PHI Pvt. Ltd., 2003.	
	6.	J. A. Brydson, <i>Plastic Materials</i> , Newnes-Butterworths,	
		1979, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.	
	7.	J. Brandrup, E. H. Immergut, & E. A. Grulke, Polymer	
		Handbook, Wiley, 1999.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry)					
Course Code: OCO-508Title of the Course: Selected Experiments in Organic Chemistry-I					
Number of Credits: 4					
Effective from AY: 201	9-20				
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the relevant theory and practical courses in				
course:	Organic Chemistry at M Sc Part-I levels.				
Course Objective:	To translate certain theoretical concepts learnt earlier into				
	experimental knowledge by providing hands on experience of				
	basic laboratory techniques required for organic syntheses.				
Course Outcome	Students shall gain the understanding of:				
	1. Stoichiometric requirements during organic syntheses.				
	2. Safe and Good laboratory practices, handling laboratory				
	glassware, equipment and chemical reagents.				
	3. Common laboratory techniques including reflux, distillation,				
	steam distillation, vacuum distillation, aqueous extraction,				
	thin layer chromatography (TLC), reactions under dry				
	conditions use of microwave photochemistry low				
	temperature synthesis etc				
	4 Use of organic spectroscopic techniques in monitoring the				
	organic syntheses				
	organio officiosoon				
Content:	(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)	48 hours			
Content:	(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>1. Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>2. 1.2.3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher)</li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>1. Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>2. 1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ol> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride</li> </ol>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwaye</li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>1. Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>2. 1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>3. o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>4. Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl</li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer</li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ol> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> </ol>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> <li>Phenytoin from benzil and urea.</li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ol> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> <li>Phenytoin from benzil and urea.</li> <li>Use of protecting groups: Synthesis of 1, 1-diphenylbut-1-</li> </ol>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> <li>Phenytoin from benzil and urea.</li> <li>Use of protecting groups: Synthesis of 1,1-diphenylbut-1-en-3-one</li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> <li>Phenytoin from benzil and urea.</li> <li>Use of protecting groups: Synthesis of 1,1-diphenylbut-1-en-3-one <ol> <li>Ethyl acetoacetate ethylene acetal.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> <li>Phenytoin from benzil and urea.</li> <li>Use of protecting groups: Synthesis of 1,1-diphenylbut-1-en-3-one <ol> <li>Ethyl acetoacetate ethylene acetal.</li> <li>1.1-Diphenyl -1-hydroxy-3- butanone ethylene acetal.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> <li>Phenytoin from benzil and urea.</li> <li>Use of protecting groups: Synthesis of 1,1-diphenylbut-1-en-3-one <ol> <li>Ethyl acetoacetate ethylene acetal.</li> <li>1,1-Diphenyl -1-hydroxy-3- butanone ethylene acetal.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> <li>Phenytoin from benzil and urea.</li> <li>Use of protecting groups: Synthesis of 1,1-diphenylbut-1-en-3-one <ol> <li>Ethyl acetoacetate ethylene acetal.</li> <li>1,1-Diphenyl -1-hydroxy-3- butanone ethylene acetal.</li> <li>1,1-Diphenyl -1-hydroxy- 3-one.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> <li>Phenytoin from benzil and urea.</li> <li>Use of protecting groups: Synthesis of 1,1-diphenylbut-1-en-3-one <ol> <li>Ethyl acetoacetate ethylene acetal.</li> <li>1,1-Diphenyl -1-hydroxy- 3-butanone.</li> <li>1,1-Diphenyl -1-hydroxy- 3-one.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> <li>Phenytoin from benzil and urea.</li> <li>Use of protecting groups: Synthesis of 1,1-diphenylbut-1-en-3-one <ol> <li>Ethyl acetoacetate ethylene acetal.</li> <li>1,1-Diphenyl -1-hydroxy-3- butanone ethylene acetal.</li> <li>1,1-Diphenyl -1-hydroxy- 3-butanone.</li> <li>1,1-Diphenyl -1-hydroxy- 3-butanone.</li> <li>3. Methyl -2-phenyl-2-butanol from 2-bromopropane and</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	48 hours			
<u>Content:</u>	<ul> <li>(Group A: minimum 8 experiments)</li> <li>Dimedone from mesityl oxide (Dieckmann condensation).</li> <li>1,2,3.4-tetrahydrocarbazole from cyclohexanone (Fisher indolisation reaction).</li> <li>o-Chlorobenzylidene rhodanine (Perkin reaction).</li> <li>Diels- Alder reaction of anthracene and maleic anhydride using microwave irradiation.</li> <li>Oxidation of a primary / secondary alcohol to carbonyl compound by polymer supported chromic acid (Amberlyst A - 26, chromate form).</li> <li>Phenytoin from benzil and urea.</li> <li>Use of protecting groups: Synthesis of 1,1-diphenylbut-1-en-3-one <ol> <li>Ethyl acetoacetate ethylene acetal.</li> <li>1,1-Diphenyl -1-hydroxy-3-butanone.</li> <li>1,1-Diphenyllut-1-en- 3 -one.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Isoborneol from camphor (NaBH<sub>4</sub> reduction)</li> <li>3 -Methyl -2-phenyl-2-butanol from 2-bromopropane and acetophenone</li> </ul>	48 hours			

	11. Diethyl 4- butyl malonate by malonic ester condensation	
	(GROUP B: minimum 8 experiments)	48 hours
	1. Epoxidation of cholesterol or related compounds	
	<ol> <li>2, 2, 2 - dichloro bicyclo (4, 1, 0) heptane from cyclonexene and dichloro cabene using</li> </ol>	
	PTC.	
	3. Reduction of Nitrobenzene to aniline by Sn / HCl.	
	4. 2 - methyl benzimidazole from o-phenylene diamine.	
	5. Benzophenone oxime to benzanilide (Beckmann	
	rearrangement).	
	6. Ferric chloride oxidative coupling of 2-naphthol: 2,2'-	
	dihydroxy dinaphthyl	
	7. Dicoumarol from coumarin derivative.	
	<ol> <li>LAH reduction of Anthrannic acid.</li> <li>Norborpeol to porcamphor using chromium</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>Norbonneor to horeamphor dsing chromidin trioxide/sulfuric acid</li> </ol>	
	10. Halogenation using NBS: preparation of 9-bromoanthracene	
	(or benzylic bromides)	
	11. Benzhydrol from benzaldehyde (Grignard reaction)	
	12. Ethyl n-butyl acetoacetate by acetoacetic ester	
	condensation	
	Note: Students are expected to use techniques like TLC, IR,	
	GC for monitoring/ establishing purity, identity of the	
	synthesized compounds.	
Pedagogy:	Lectures/ pre-lab and post-lab exercises/ laboratory work	
	/assignments/ presentations/ self-study/ Case Studies etc. or a	
	combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in	
	nature to enable peer group learning.	
	The students are required to undertake pre-lab. and post – lab.	
	assignment as instructed by the concerned teacher and the	
	same may be evaluated by according suitable weightage as an	
	ISA component while prescribing the mode of assessment.	
References/Readings	1. N.K. Vishnoi, Advanced Practical Organic Chemistry – 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed,	
	Vikas Publishing, 2009.	
	2. A. I. Vogel, Elementary practical organic chemistry: Part 1-	
	Small scale preparations, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2010.	
	3. A. I. Vogel, Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry: Part 2 -	
	Qualitative Organic Analysis, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2010.	
	4. A. I. VOYEI, Elementary practical organic chemistry: Part 3- Ouantitative organic analysis 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition Dearson 2010	
	<ol> <li>A. I. Vogel, Elementary practical organic chemistry: Part 1- Small scale preparations, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2010.</li> <li>A. I. Vogel, Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry: Part 2 - Qualitative Organic Analysis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2010.</li> <li>A. I. Vogel, Elementary practical organic chemistry: Part 3- Quantitative organic analysis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2010.</li> </ol>	

<ol> <li>F G Mann and B C Saunders, Practical organic chemistry, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed., Pearson, 2009.</li> <li>A.R. Tatchell, B.S. Furnis, A.J. Hannaford, P.W.G. Smith, Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Longman, 1989.</li> <li>John C. Gilbert, Stephen F. Martin, Experimental Organic Chemistry: A Miniscale and Microscale Approach,5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J. W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry Augeria.</li> </ol>			
<ul> <li>Ed., Pearson, 2009.</li> <li>A.R. Tatchell, B.S. Furnis, A.J. Hannaford, P.W.G. Smith, Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Longman, 1989.</li> <li>John C. Gilbert, Stephen F. Martin, Experimental Organic Chemistry: A Miniscale and Microscale Approach,5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>		5. F G Mann and B C Saunders, Practical organic chemistry, 4 <sup>th</sup>	
<ol> <li>A.R. Tatchell, B.S. Furnis, A.J. Hannaford, P.W.G. Smith, Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Longman, 1989.</li> <li>John C. Gilbert, Stephen F. Martin, Experimental Organic Chemistry: A Miniscale and Microscale Approach,5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J.W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>		Ed., Pearson, 2009.	
<ul> <li>Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Longman, 1989.</li> <li>John C. Gilbert, Stephen F. Martin, Experimental Organic Chemistry: A Miniscale and Microscale Approach,5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J. W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>		6. A.R. Tatchell, B.S. Furnis, A.J. Hannaford, P.W.G. Smith,	
<ul> <li>Longman, 1989.</li> <li>John C. Gilbert, Stephen F. Martin, Experimental Organic Chemistry: A Miniscale and Microscale Approach,5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>		Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.,	
<ol> <li>John C. Gilbert, Stephen F. Martin, Experimental Organic Chemistry: A Miniscale and Microscale Approach,5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J. W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>		Longman, 1989.	
<ul> <li>Chemistry: A Miniscale and Microscale Approach,5<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J. W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>	-	7. John C. Gilbert, Stephen F. Martin, Experimental Organic	
<ul> <li>Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>		Chemistry: A Miniscale and Microscale Approach,5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.,	
<ol> <li>Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>		Brooks Cole, 2011.	
<ul> <li>and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole, 2011.</li> <li>9. Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>10. B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>11. D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>12. J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>13. Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>14. D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>	8	8. Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale	
<ul> <li>2011.</li> <li>9. Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>10. B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>11. D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>12. J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>13. Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>14. D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>		and Microscale Organic Experiments, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed., Brooks Cole,	
<ol> <li>Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>		2011.	
<ul> <li>G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>	(	9. Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall	
<ul> <li>Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.</li> <li>10. B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>11. D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>12. J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>13. Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>14. D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>		G. Engel, Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the	
<ol> <li>B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>		Organic Laboratory, Thomson, 2002.	
<ul> <li>Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.</li> <li>11. D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>12. J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>13. Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>14. D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>	-	10. B. N. Campbell, Jr., M. M. Ali, Organic Chemistry	
<ol> <li>D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>		Experiments, Brooks Cole, 1994.	
<ul> <li>Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach, W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>12. J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>13. Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>14. D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>	-	11. D. L. Pavia, G. M. Lampman and G. S. Kriz, Introduction to	
<ul> <li>W. B. Saunders, 1976.</li> <li>12. J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>13. Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>14. D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>		Organic Laboratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach,	
<ol> <li>J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>		W. B. Saunders, 1976.	
<ul> <li>course, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.</li> <li>13. Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>14. D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>		12. J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory	
<ol> <li>Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.</li> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>		course, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed, Allyn and Bacon,2008.	
<ul> <li>2003.</li> <li>14. D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>	-	13. Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH,	
<ol> <li>D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>		2003.	
<ul> <li>laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989</li> <li>15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ul>	-	14. D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike and S. S. Butcher, Microscale organic	
and Sons, N. York, 1989 15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.		laboratory, John Wiley	
<ol> <li>H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.</li> </ol>		and Sons, N. York, 1989	
chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.		15. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic	
		chemistry, McGraw-Hill, 1987.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Chemistry, Part-II) Course Code: OCO-509 Title of the Course: Chemistry of Life Number of Credits: 3

Effective from AY: 2019-20

Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the basic of amino acid, fatty acid and types	
course:	of carbohydrates at BSc (Chemistry)	
Course Objective:	1. Introduction of types of amino acid and proteins	
	2. Introduction of carbohydrates and lipids	
	3. Understanding characteristics of proteins, carbohydrates &	
	lipids and their applicability in daily life	
	4. Understanding chemicals used in food production through	
	food processing, storage and cooking.	
	5. Understanding food analysis and the chemistry of the	
	digestion of food and the energy provided by food.	
Course Outcome	1. Students should be in a position to predict type of proteins,	
	lipids and carbohydrates available in food.	
	2. Students should be in a position to apply knowledge role of	
	cooking in daily food.	
	3. Students shall be in a position explore the chemical	
	structure and functionality for the macronutrient	
	categories like carbohydrates, lipids, and protein in food	
	4. Student will be able to design experiments through an	
	inquiry-oriented, food chemistry focused laboratory	
	program.	
	5. The students should be able to identify the essential	
	chemical components of food and have knowledge of their	
	analyses, gained a working knowledge of the chemistry of	
	lipids, carbohydrates and proteins	
<u>Content:</u>	1. Chemistry and Functionality of Proteins Major food proteins	12 hours
	Structure, physical function in food Analysis: Proteins	
	a) Introduction of amino acid and role of polar, non-polar,	
	acidic and basic side chains and also their properties, and	
	Isoelectric point	
	b) Introduction of peptide, dipeptides and proteins.	
	(2°) and Quaternary $(4^\circ)$	
	(5) and Quaternary (4)	
	Salt Bridges between side chains	
	<ul> <li>Sait bildyes between side chains</li> <li>Hydrophobic, non-polar interactions</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Disulfide linkage</li> </ul>	
	d) Protein folding denaturation functional properties of	
	nroteins	
	e) Food Proteins – Source of Nutrients and Analysis of	
	proteins and amino acids	
	f) Other Methods used in the Study of Food Proteins	
	2. Chemistry and Functionality of Maior Components of Food:	12 hours
	Carbohydratas	
	Introduction of Mono, di and oligosaccharides, starch	
	Introduction of Mono, di and oligosaccharides, starch, Dietary fibre and gums, their reactions and physical function	

	a) Content in common foods	
	b) Discuss Fischer projections, Haworth Projections.	
	stereoisomerism	
	c) Major reactions	
	d) Sugars: Hydrolysis, thermal degradation, Maillard reaction	
	(non-enzymic browning reaction between reducing	
	carbohydrates and proteins)	
	e) Starch retrogradation (staling of bread)	
	f) Mutarotation	
	g) Decomposition of sugars: Maillard Reaction (Maillard	
	Browning), Amadori Rearrangement and Analysis of Sugars	
	h) Discuss Fischer projections, Haworth Projections,	
	stereoisomerism	
	3. Chemistry of Major Components of Food: Lipids	12 hours
	a) Fats: Fats in nutrition to be discussed	
	b) Classes of lipids, fatty acids,	
	c) monoglycerides,	
	d) diglycerides,	
	e) triglycerides, polar	
	f) lipids	
	g) Reaction of fats- Oxidative and hydrolytic rancidity	
	h) Analysis	
	i) Fats in food- for e.g. Chocolate	
	j) Other Methods Used in the study of food lipds to be	
	discussed	
Pedagogy:	lectures/ tutorials seminars/ term papers/assignments/	
	presentations/ self-study/ case studies etc. or a combination of	
	some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable	
	peer group learning.	
Deferences/Deadings	1 T.D. Coultato, Food, The Chemistry of its Companyonts, Doyal	
References/Reduings	Society of Chamistry 2000 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed	
	2 H D Belitz & W Crosch Food Chemistry Springer 2009 Ath	
	Ed	
	3 B Selinger Chemistry in the Marketplace Harcourt Brace	
	1986 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed	
	4. O.R. Fennema. <i>Food Chemistry</i> . Marcel Dekker. 2008 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed	
	web sites will be provided through the lecture overheads.	

## M Sc-II Physical chemistry Semester III and IV Courses (Academic year 2019-2020 onwards)

Compulsory courses		Optional courses			
Code	Title	Credits	Code	Title	Credits
PCC-501	Quantum Chemistry and	3	PCO-501	Solid State Chemistry I	3
	Thermodynamics			Concepts and applications	
PCC-502	Thermodynamics and Reaction Kinetics	3	PCO-502	Catalysis: Fundamentals and Applications	3
PCC-503	Electrochemistry and Surface Studies	3	PCO-503	Solid State Chemistry II: Characterization of solid materials	3
PCC-504	Group Theory and Spectroscopy	3	PCO-504	Chemical kinetics and reaction dynamics	3
PCC-505	Experiments in Physical Chemistry		PCO-505	Colloids and Surface Science	3
			PCO-506	Nanoscience: Concepts and Applications	3
	Core		General Optional Courses		
			CGO-500	Dissertations	8
			CGO-501	Selected Experiments in Chemistry	8

**Programme:** M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry) **Title of the Course:** Quantum Chemistry and Statistical Thermodynamics **Course Code:** PCC-501

Number of Credi	ts:03 Effective from AY: 201	9-20
Prerequisites for the course:	Should have studied the courses PCC-401, PCC-402 and PCO-401. Should have basic knowledge of Physical Chemistry.	No. of lectures
Course Objectives:	To introduce quantum chemistry so of the advance topics. To introduce various concepts statistical thermodynamics.	
Course Outcomes:	Students should be in a position to understand various concepts of quantum chemistry viz. the wave function and applications. Students should be in a position to understand various concepts in statistical thermodynamics viz. the partition function and applications.	
Content:	<ol> <li>Quantum Chemistry         <ol> <li>The origin of quantum mechanics: Planck's quantum theory, wave particle duality, uncertainty principle concept of wave function, the Born interpretation of wave function. Normalization and orthogonalizations, quantisation, Eigen values and Eigen functions.</li> <li>Postulates of quantum mechanics; Schrödinger equation for free particle, particle in a box, degeneracy. Quantum mechanical operators and their properties, commutation relations, Hamiltonian and Laplacian operators.</li> <li>Approximate methods, Schrödinger equation, its importance and limitations, Born-Oppenheimer approximation, Antisymmetric wave functions and Slater determinants (many electron system e.g. He atom), Exclusion and Aufbau principle, Variation method, Linear Variation Principle, Perturbation theory (first order non-degenerate) and their applications to simple systems.</li> <li>VB and MO theory, Huckel MO theory, Bond-order, Charge density matrix, Unification of HMO and VB theory, their applications in spectroscopy and chemical reactivity, electron density forces and their role in chemical bonding. Hybridization and valence MOs of H<sub>2</sub>O, NH<sub>3</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub>. Application of Huckel Theory to ethylene, butadiene and benzene molecules.</li> </ol></li></ol>	18 hours
	<ul> <li>2. Statistical Thermodynamics</li> <li>2.1 The language of statistical thermodynamics: Probability, ensemble, macrostate, microstate, degeneracy, permutations and combinations. Configuration and weights, the dominant configuration. The Boltzmann distribution. The molecular partition function: its interpretation and its relation to uniform energy levels.</li> <li>2.2 Translational, Rotational, Vibrational and Electronic Partition functions for diatomic molecules. Relation between thermodynamic functions and partition functions and their statistical interpretations. Equilibrium constants from partition</li> </ul>	18 hours

	function.					
	2.3 Law of Equipartition energy. Theories of specific heat of solids.					
	Comparison between Einstein and Debye theories.					
	2.4 Concept of symmetric and antisymmetric wave functions. Ortho					
	and para hydrogens. Quantum Statistics: Fermi-Dirac (FD)and					
	Bose-Einstein (BE) statistics. Comparison between MB, FD and					
	BE Statistics.					
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures/ tutorials /assignments/ presentations/ self-study					
	or a combination of these could also be used. Sessions shall be					
	interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.					
Text Books/	1. P.W. Atkins & J. De. Paulo, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, Oxford					
Reference	Univ. Press, 2007, 8 <sup>th</sup> Ed.					
Books	2. I. N. Levine, <i>Quantum Chemistry</i> , Prentice-Hall, New Delhi,					
	1995, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed					
	3. A.K. Chandra, Introductory Quantum Chemistry, Tata McGraw					
	Hill, New Delhi, 1992.					
	4. R. McWeeny, Coulson's Valence, ELBS, Britain, 1979.					
	5. M.C. Gupta, Statistical Thermodynamics, Wiley Eastern, New					
	Delhi, 1990.					
	6. K. Huang, Statistical Mechanics, Wiley India, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.					
	7. H. Metiu, Physical Chemistry, Statistical Mechanics, Taylor &					
	Francis, New York, 2006.					
**Programme:** M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry) **Title of the Course:** Thermodynamics and Reaction Kinetics

Cour	se	Code:	PCC-	502

Number of Credi	ts:03 Effective from AY: 201	9-20
Prerequisites	Should have studied the courses PCC-401, PCC-402 and PCO-401.	No. of
for the course:	Should have basic knowledge of Physical Chemistry.	lectures
Course	To introduce to classical & non-equilibrium thermodynamics.	
Objectives:	To introduce advances in reaction kinetics.	
Course	Students should be in a position to understand various concepts of	
Outcomes:	thermodynamics and kinetics.	
	thermodynamics and kinetics for their lab course in physical chemistry, dissertation and research work.	
Content:	2 Equilibrium Thermodynamics	9 hours
coment.	<ol> <li>Equilibrium mermodynamics</li> <li>Thermodynamic state functions. Exact and inexact differentials; partial derivatives. Maxwell relations.</li> <li>Thermodynamic equations of state. Temperature and pressure dependence of Gibbs function. Gibbs-Helmholtz equation. Partial molar quantities. Free energy change accompanying a chemical reaction, chemical potential, Gibbs-Duhem equation. Duhem-Margules equation.</li> <li>Entropy of mixing for gases and liquids. Gibbs paradox.</li> <li>Thermodynamic derivation of phase rule.</li> </ol>	7 110013
	<ol> <li>Non-equilibrium Thermodynamics</li> <li>Concept of internal entropy and spontaneity of a process in relation to free energy. Chemical affinity and extent of a reaction. Mass and energy balance equations. Entropy production in heat flow, chemical reactions and open system.</li> <li>Postulates and methodologies, linear laws, Gibbs equations, Onsager's reciprocal theory. Validity of Onsager's equation and its verification. Application to thermo-electric and electro- kinetic phenomena.</li> </ol>	9 hours
	<ol> <li>Reaction Kinetics</li> <li>1 Collision theory of reaction rates and treatment of unimolecular reactions. Theory of absolute reaction rates and its applications to reactions in solution. Thermodynamic study from reaction kinetics, comparison of results with Eyring and Arrhenius Equations. Solvent and salt effects; influence of ionic strength and solvent on the rates of reaction, primary and secondary salt effects.</li> <li>Mechanism of photochemical, chain, coupled and Reversible reactions. Oscillatory reactions. Chemical Hysteresis in Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction.</li> <li>Fast reactions and study by stopped flow technique, relaxation method, pulse radiolysis, flash photolysis and magnetic resonance methods.</li> <li>Homogeneous catalysis and Michaelis-Menten kinetics. Kinetic</li> </ol>	18 hours

	<ul> <li>rate law for autocatalytic reactions. Kinetics of heterogeneous reactions, heterogeneous catalysis, inhibition, product induced and non-reactive inhibition.</li> <li>3.5 Potential energy surfaces and introduction to molecular reaction dynamics, theoretical calculation of energy of activation, chemical lasers.</li> </ul>	
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures/ tutorials /assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of these could also be used. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Text Books/ Reference Books	<ol> <li>P.W. Atkins &amp; J. De. Paulo, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, Oxford Univ. Press, 2007, 8<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>J. Rajaram, J.C. Kuriacose, S.N. &amp; Co., Thermodynamics for students of Chemistry, Classical, Statistical and Irreversible, Jalandhar, 1996.</li> <li>E. N. Yeremin, Fundamentals of Chemical Thermodynamics.</li> <li>K.J. Laidler, Chemical Kinetics, Tata McGraw, New Delhi, 1985.</li> <li>D. A. McQuarrie &amp; John D. Simon, Physical Chemistry, Viva Books Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.</li> </ol>	

**Programme:** M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry) **Title of the Course:** Electrochemistry and Surface Studies **Course Code:** PCC-503

Number of Credi	ts:03 Effective from	Effective from AY: 2019-20	
Prerequisites for the course:	Should have studied the courses PCC-401, PCC-402 and PCO-401. Should have basic knowledge of Physical Chemistry.	No. of lectures	
Course Objectives:	To introduce electrochemical processes such as ion-ion and ion solvent interactions. To introduce thermodynamics of electrochemical processes, kinetics of electrochemical reactions, electrochemistry of fuel cells, batteries and super capacitors.		
Course Outcomes:	Students should be in a position to understand various concepts of electrochemistry. Students should be in a position to apply the knowledge of electrochemistry for their dissertation and research work. Students should be in a position to apply these concepts during the lab course in physical chemistry.		
Content:	<ol> <li>Electrolyte Solutions</li> <li>Ion-solvent interactions. Born Theory, validity and limitations.</li> <li>Difference between solvation number and coordination number.</li> <li>Ion-ion interactions and Debye-Huckel theory of ion cloud.</li> <li>Concept of ionic strength and activity coefficient.</li> <li>Debye-Huckel limiting law and its modifications.</li> <li>Transport of ions in solution. Relaxation and Electrophoretic effects.</li> <li>Debye-Huckel-Onsager equation, validity and limitations.</li> </ol>	8 hours	
	<ol> <li>Electrified Interfaces</li> <li>Formation of an electrified interface and its structure.</li> <li>Polarizable and non-polarizable interfaces.</li> <li>Concepts of outer potential, surface potential, inner potential and relationship between them, chemical and electrochemical potentials.</li> <li>Concept of surface excess, Electro-capillary curves, Condition for thermodynamic equilibrium at electrified interface.</li> <li>Generalized Gibbs equation, Lippmann equation and capacity of the double layer.</li> <li>Models of the electrified interface.</li> <li>Surface phase and Gibbs adsorption equation. Surface tension and adsorption on solid. Determination of surface excess.</li> </ol>	8 hours	
	<ol> <li>Electrode Kinetics and Corrosion</li> <li>Disturbance of electrode equilibrium, cause of electron transfer, fast and slow systems and their current-potential relationship.</li> <li>Butler-Volmer equation and its low and high field approximations.</li> <li>Nernst equation as a special case of B-V equation.</li> <li>4 Tafel plots for anodic and cathodic processes.</li> <li>S Study of pH-potential diagrams.</li> </ol>	8 hours	

	3.6 Pourbaix diagram for corrosion of iron.	
	<ul> <li>4. Colloids and Mircoemulsions.</li> <li>4.1 Charge and Stability of Sols. DLVO theory</li> <li>4.2 Electrokinetic phenomena: Electroosmosis, streaming potential and current, electrophoresis. Zeta potential.</li> <li>4.3 Donnan membrane equilibria.</li> <li>4.4 Micelles and reverse micelles: solubilisation, and bilayers.</li> <li>4.5 Microemulsions</li> </ul>	6 hours
	<ol> <li>Electrochemical Energies</li> <li>Thermodynamics of electrochemical energy conversion.</li> <li>Batteries: basic principles; rating and shelf life. Zinc-manganese dioxide: Leclanche and alkaline batteries. Lithium ion batteries and recharge ability.</li> <li>Fuel cells: Principle of a hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell. Classification of fuel cell systems based on types of electrolytes/temperature. Direct methanol-polymer electrolyte fuel cell and electrocatalysts - a case study. Reactions occurring in various fuel cells and calculation of their electrode and cell potentials</li> <li>Super capacitors: Introduction: Origin of supercapacitance. Aqueous systems – ruthenium oxide/carbon with sulphuric acid and or solid polymer electrolytes.</li> </ol>	6 hours
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures/ tutorials /assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of these could also be used. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Text Books/ Reference Books	<ol> <li>J.O.M. Bockris &amp; A.K.N. Reddy, <i>Modern Electrochemistry</i>, Springer India Pvt. Ltd, 2000, Vol. 1, 2 and 3.</li> <li>D.Crow, <i>Principles and Applications of Electrochemistry</i>, Blackie Academy and Professional, 1994.</li> <li>C.M.A. Brett &amp; A.M.O. Brett, <i>Electrochemistry: Principles</i>, <i>methods and applications</i>, Oxford, New York Oxford University Press, 1993</li> <li>R.D. Vold &amp; M.J. Vold, <i>Colloid and Interface Chemistry</i>, Addison- Wesley, 1983.</li> <li>A. Vincent &amp; B. Sacrosati, <i>Modern Batteries</i>, John Wiley, New York, 1997.</li> <li>J.O. M. Bockris &amp; S. Srinivasan, <i>Fuel cells: their Electrochemistry</i>, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1969.</li> </ol>	

**Programme:** M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry) **Title of the Course:** Group Theory and Spectroscopy **Course Code:** PCC-504

Lourse Lode: PUL-504 Number of Credits:02				
Droroguisitos	Should have studied the sources DCC 401 DCC 402 and DCO 401	No. of		
for the course:	Should have basic knowledge of Physical Chemistry.	lectures		
Course	To introduce concepts in Group Theory and it applications to			
Objectives:	chemistry.			
-	To introduce some advance topics in spectroscopy.			
Course	Students should be in a position to understand various concepts of			
Outcomes:	in Group Theory. Should be able to apply character table to solve			
	various problems.			
	Students should be in a position to apply the knowledge of			
	spectroscopy for their dissertation and research work.			
Content:	4. Elements of Group Theory	18 hours		
	<ul> <li>1.1 Symmetry elements and symmetry operations, Concept of group and group multiplication tables, order of the group, classes and subgroups in a group, Different types of groups (cyclic, abelian and non-abelian groups).</li> <li>1.2 Point groups, Matrix representations of a group, Reducible and Irreducible representations groups, Great Orthogonality Theorem, Properties of Irreducible representations, Mulliken symbols for Irreducible representations, Character tables.</li> <li>1.3 Standard reduction formula, Direct products of representations and it applications Quantum Chemistry and spectroscopy: Vanishing of integrals, Selection rules. Applications of group theory for hybridization of atomic orbitals. Projection operator and Symmetry adapted linear combinations (SALCS) MO</li> </ul>			
	treatment (within Huckel Molecular Orbital Theory) of large molecules with symmetry. Applications of group theory to Infra- red and Raman spectroscopy.			
	2. Microwave, IR and Raman Spectroscopy	6 hours		
	2.1 Theoretical treatment of Rotational and Vibrational			
	<ul> <li>spectroscopy.</li> <li>2.2 Principle of Fourier Transform (FT) spectroscopy, FTIR spectroscopy Theory, instrumentation and applications.</li> <li>2.3 Quantum theory of Raman effect, Raman shift, Instrumentation, Resonance Raman spectroscopy, Complimentary nature of IR and Raman spectroscopy in structure determination, Applications.</li> </ul>			
	3. NMR Spectroscopy	8 hours		
	<ul> <li>3.1 Basic principles of NMR.</li> <li>3.2 Theory of pulse NMR and Fourier analysis, FT-NMR.</li> <li>3.3 Solid state NMR, magic angle spinning (MAS), dipolar decoupling and cross polarization, applications of solid state NMR.</li> <li>3.4 Double resonance NOE Spin tickling Solvent and shift</li> </ul>			
	reagents, Structure determination by NMR. 4. ESR Spectroscopy	4 hours		

	<ul> <li>4.1 Theory and experimental techniques, Identification of odd- electron species (methyl and ethyl free radicals) and radicals containing hetero atoms.</li> <li>4.2 Spin trapping and isotopic substitution, Spin densities and MaCanell relationship. Dauble recongence techniques</li> </ul>	
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures/ tutorials /assignments/ presentations/ self-study	
	or a combination of these could also be used. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Text Books/ Reference Books	<ol> <li>P.W. Atkins &amp; J. De. Paulo, <i>Atkins' Physical Chemistry</i>, Oxford Univ. Press, 2007, 8<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>F.A. Cotton, <i>Chemical Applications of Group Theory</i>, John Wiley &amp; Sons-Asia, New Delhi, 1999, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>K. V. Raman, <i>Group Theory and its applications to chemistry</i>, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.</li> <li>C. N. Banwell &amp; E.M. McCash, <i>Fundamentals of Molecular</i> <i>Spectroscopy</i>, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 1994.</li> <li>W. Kemp, <i>NMR in Chemistry a multinuclear introduction</i>, Macmillan, 1986.</li> <li>R.S. Drago, <i>Physical Methods in Chemistry</i>, W.B. Saunders Company, 1977.</li> </ol>	

# **Programme:** M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry) **Title of the Course:** Experiments in Physical Chemistry **Course Code:** PCC-505

Number of Cred	rom AY: 2019-20	
Prerequisites for the course:	Students should have studied the laboratory course in Physical chemistry (PCC402), so as to have basic knowledge of instruments and practical experimental chemistry.	No. of lectures/hours 72
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>To introduce concepts of Kinetics and Thermodynamics</li> <li>To introduce concepts of Surface science and Catalysis</li> <li>To introduce various concepts of Electrochemistry</li> <li>Introduction to use of computers and computational tools in chemistry</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	<ol> <li>Student should be in a position to better understand the concepts of physical chemistry through practical experimental knowledge.</li> <li>Students should be in a position to apply this knowledge to other practical chemistry applications.</li> </ol>	
Content:	<ul> <li>Group - A. Instrumental</li> <li>1. To determine the energy of activation of reaction of Zn + PbSO<sub>4</sub>&gt; ZnSO<sub>4</sub> + Pb potentiometrically.</li> <li>2. To determine the instability constant of the reaction [Ag(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>]&gt; Ag + 2NH<sub>3</sub> potentiometrically</li> <li>3. To study the electro-kinetics of rapid reaction between SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> and 1<sup>-</sup> in an aqueous solution.</li> <li>4. To verify Nernst equation and determine the standard oxidation potential of copper and zinc ion electrodes.</li> <li>5. To study effect of ionic strength on activity coefficient of Ag<sup>+</sup> ions.</li> <li>6. To study spectrophotometric titration of ferrous ammonium sulphate with potassium permanganate (or dichromate vs permanganate)</li> <li>7. To investigate the reaction kinetics between potassium persulphate and potassium lodide colorimetrically.</li> <li>8. To determine the equivalent conductance of a strong electrolyte at several concentrations and verify Onsager's equation.</li> <li>9. To estimate the concentration of sulphuric acid, acetic acid and copper sulphate in a given solution conductometrically.</li> <li>10. To determine the aliven solution conductometrically.</li> <li>11. To study the kinetics of hydrolysis of tertiary butyl chloride by conductometry</li> <li>14. To determine the half wave potential of Cu<sup>2+</sup>/Cd <sup>2+</sup> /Zn <sup>2+</sup> by using polarography</li> <li>Group - B. Non-Instrumental</li> </ul>	24 hr 24 hr

1. To determine the partial molal volume of ethanol-water	
mixture at a given temperature	
2. To study the phase rule for two component system	
3. To determine the partial molal volume of sodium chloride-	
water, ethanol-water and methanol-water system (apparent	
molal volume method)	
4. To determine the effect of salt on surface tension of water	
using by capillary rise method	
5. To study effect of surfactants on surface tension of water	
using stalagmometer	
6. To study the variation of viscosity with composition of	
mixtures and to verify the formation of compounds by	
Oswald's viscometer	
7. To study the effect of pH on the kinetics of iodination of	
aniline	
8. To study the kinetics of reaction between $H_2O_2$ and KI (clock	
reaction)	
9. To study the kinetics of rapid reaction between bromine and	
iodine in aqueous media	
10. To investigate the autocatalytic reaction between	
potassium permanganate and oxalic acid.	
11. To study the electroless deposition of Ni on non-conductor	
substrate and to determine the rate of deposition	
12. To study the data mine the rate of correction	
12 To study the catalytic activity of three different metal ovides	
in botorogonoous systems with H.O. docomposition	
reaction	
14 To determine the molecular weight of a polymer by intrinsic	
viscosity method.	
Group - C. Computers in Chemistry	
1. To generate a mark sheet to learn various features of	24 hr
spreadsheets (revision)	
2. To generate a plot for a given function (like solutions of 1D	
box, harmonic oscillator, H-like atom wave functions,	
Gaussians distributions etc) (revisions)	
3. To write a computer program to obtain equivalence point in	
pH-metry and potentiometric experiments (derivative	
method)	
4. To write a computer program to find percent composition for	
various atoms of a given molecular formula	
5. To write a computer program to obtain slope and intercept for	
linear data using least square fit method	
6. Io write a computer program to obtain center of mass of a	
given molecule and moment of inertia, hence obtain	

	classification of the given molecule	
	7 To write a computer program to find out various parameters	
	for data analysis viz minimum mavimum average	
	ioi uata analysis viz. minimum, maximum, average,	
	standard deviation, variance, covariance, correlation	
	coefficient, frequency distribution etc.	
	8. To write a computer program to obtain thermodynamic	
	probability.	
	9. To write a computer program to obtain degeneracy of a given	
	energy level for a particle in a cube	
	Note: A minimum of A experiments from each group A C are to	
	hore. A minimum of 4 experiments nom each group A-c are to	
	be carried out.	
Pedagogy:	Practical / Hands on sessions will be conducted.	
Text Books /	1. A. Finlay & J.A. Kitchener, Practical Physical Chemistry,	
Reference	Longman Publisher, 1963.	
Books	2. A. M. James, Practical Physical Chemistry, Longman Publisher,	
	1974.	
	3. D.P. Shoemaker & C.W. Garland, Experimental Physical	
	Chemistry, McGraw-Hil, 1981.	
	4. J. B. Yadav, Advance Practical Physical Chemistry, Krishna	
	Educational Publishers, 2014.	

Programme: M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry)					
Course Code: PC	:0-501				
Number of Credits: 03					
Prereguisites	Students should have studied the course PCC 401, PCO 401 in M.Sc. I.				
for the course:	so as to have basic knowledge of material chemistry and reaction				
	kinetics.				
Course	1. To introduce concepts of solid state science				
Objectives:	2. To provide fundamental knowledge of solids, description of crystal				
-	chemistry and classification of crystal structure and significance of				
	crystal defects.				
	3. To provide basic understanding of temperature dependence of				
	crystal structure, phase modifications and its influence on magnetic				
Course	1. Students should be in a position to understand the concept of solid				
Outcomes:	state synthesis.				
	2. Students should be able to identify different solids based on crystal				
	structure				
	3. Students should be in a position to understand the significance of crystal structure and its modifications so as to enhance the magnetic				
	and electrical properties to suit energy applications				
Content:	1. Solid State: Introduction	5 hours			
	1.1 General Principles and experimental procedure.				
	1.2 Hydrothermal and thin film method in solid state synthesis				
	1.3 Kinetics of solid state reactions, ion exchange and intercalation				
	reactions.				
	2 Crystal Chemistry	10 hours			
	2.1 Unit Cells, close packed structures-ccp and hcp.				
	2.2 Ionic structures and covalent networks.				
	2.3 Some important structure types – rock salt, zinc blende, wurtzite,				
	nickel arsenide and rutile.				
	coordination numbers				
	2.5 Significance of radius ratio rule and non-bonding electron effects.				
	3. Crystal Defects and non stoichiometry:	5 hours			
	3.1 Types of defects. Point defects and thermodynamics.				
	3.2 Colour Centres, vacancies and interstitials in non stoichiometric				
	U ysidis.				
	5.5 Dislocations, mechanical properties and reactivity of solids.				
	4. Symmetry, Point Groups and Space Groups:	4 hours			
	4.1 Symmetry, miller Indices, lattice planes, d-spacings and				
	multiplicities				
	4.2 Representation of point groups and space groups				
	5. Phase Diagrams and Phase Transitions	4 hours			
	5.1 Basic Concepts and definitions.				
	5.2 Three component condensed systems. Martensitic				

	transformations. Order-disorder transitions.	
	<ul> <li>6. Ionic Conductivity and Solid Electrolytes:</li> <li>6.1 General Introduction</li> <li>6.2 Conduction in NaCl and AgCl</li> <li>6.3 DC and AC resistivity measurements</li> </ul>	4 hours
	<ul> <li>7. Electronic Properties and Band Theory</li> <li>7.1 Electronic structure and band theory of solids.</li> <li>7.2 Band structure of metals and semiconductors.</li> <li>7.3 Magnetic properties of transition metal oxides and applications</li> </ul>	4 hours
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures / tutorials. Seminars / assignments / presentations / self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
Text Books / Reference Books	<ol> <li>A. R. West, Solid State Chemistry and Its Applications, John Wiley &amp; Sons 2003.</li> <li>H. V. Keer, Principles of the Solid State, New Age International Publishers, 1993.</li> </ol>	

Programme: M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry)		
Title of the Cou	rse: Catalysis: Fundamentals and Applications	
Number of Cre	dits: 03 Effective from AY: 2019-20	Γ
Prerequisites for the course:	Students should have studied the course PCC 401, PCO 401 in Semester I/II, so as to have basic knowledge of material chemistry and reaction kinetics.	No. of lectures/hours
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>To introduce concepts of surface science and catalysis</li> <li>To provide fundamental knowledge of theories that govern heterogeneous catalytic reactions</li> <li>To introduce newer methods of synthesizing nanocatalyst, porous catalyst and its characterization.</li> <li>To introduce latest developments about application of catalyst in environment and energy sector.</li> </ol>	
Course	1. Students should be in a position to understand the concept of	
Outcomes:	<ul> <li>heterogeneous surface science.</li> <li>2. Students should be able to understand methods of synthesizing nano catalyst, tailoring morphological and chemical properties of the catalyst and its characterization.</li> <li>3. Students should be in a position to understand and apply their knowledge in surface catalysed reaction of industrial and environmental significance.</li> <li>1. Basic Concepts:</li> </ul>	13 hours
	<ol> <li>Dasic concepts.</li> <li>General Introduction: Catalysis and activation energy. Homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions with suitable illustrations. Catalytic activity, selectivity and stability. Steps in a heterogeneous catalytic reaction. Factors affecting rate of reaction such as temperature, flow rates, molar composition etc.</li> <li>Adsorption and Surface Area: Cause of adsorption. No of molecules striking the surface and sticking probability. Adsorption isotherms for gases and solutes. Basic types of BET isotherms. Chemisorption of H<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub> and CO. Surface area and Porosity: Determination of surface area. Porosity and pore size distribution.</li> <li>Classification of catalysts based on electrical conduction. Adsorption on specific crystal planes; geometric factor in catalysis: Balandin's multiplet theory and Valence angle conservation. Electronic effect in catalysis by metals. Role of diffusion in catalysis.</li> </ol>	
	<ul> <li>2. Kinetics and mechanisms of catalysed reactions</li> <li>2.1 Kinetics of catalysed reactions and rate expressions. Mechanism of catalysed reactions obeying Langmuir- Hinshelwood, Eley- Rideal and Mars van Krevelen models with suitable examples.</li> </ul>	6 hours
	<ul><li>3. Preparation of Catalysts</li><li>3.1 Various methods for preparation of bulk catalysts:</li></ul>	3 hours

	<ul> <li>Precipitation method, Impregnation method catalyst impregnation with or without interaction between support and catalyst. Synthesis of microporous solids. Synthesis of mesoporous solids.</li> <li>4. Thermal and Spectroscopic Methods in Heterogeneous Catalysis</li> <li>4.1 Characterization of the catalysts by temperature programmed desorption using probes such as ammonia and pyridine molecules. Characterization of adsorbed molecules /intermediates by IR spectroscopy and XPS.</li> </ul>	4 hours
	<ul> <li>5. Selected Catalytic Applications</li> <li>5.1 Introduction to zeolites, structure building in zeolites with suitable example. Zeolite catalysis in MTG process. Introduction to semi-conductor surface and electrocatalysis with application in photocatalytic and electrocatalytic water splitting and treatment of waste water contaminated with dyes</li> </ul>	10 hours
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures, tutorials, assignments, self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
Text Books / Reference Books	<ol> <li>D. K. Chakrabarty &amp; B. Viswanathan, <i>Heterogeneous Catalysis</i>, New Age International Publishers, 2008.</li> <li>G. A. Somorjai, <i>Introduction to Surface Chemistry and Catalysis</i>, John Wiley, 2002</li> <li>M. Thomas &amp; W. J. Thomas, <i>Principles and Practice of Heterogeneous Catalysis</i>, VCH Publishers, 1996.</li> </ol>	

Programme: M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry) Course Code: PCO-503		
Title of the Cou Number of Crea	rse: Solid State Chemistry II: Characterization of solid materials lits: 03 Effective from AY: 2	2019-20
Prerequisites for the course:	Students should have studied the course Solid State Chemistry I : Concepts and Application, so as to have basic knowledge of solids state chemistry.	No. of lectures/hours
Course Objectives:	<ol> <li>To introduce solid state characterization methods and techniques.</li> <li>To provide fundamental knowledge of principles and instrumentation involved in selected techniques.</li> <li>To provide comparative evaluation of data obtained from various techniques and its use in elucidating the chemical and morphological structure of solid materials</li> </ol>	
Course Outcomes:	<ol> <li>Students should be in a position to understand the design of the instrumental techniques, data acquisition and storage.</li> <li>Students should be able to understand the fundamental principles governing the technique, data interpretation and analysis to elucidate structural information of solid materials</li> <li>Students should be in a position to understand and apply the concept learned to make the best choice of a characterization technique(s) for elucidation of unknown solids under investigation.</li> </ol>	
Content:	1. Thermal Analysis	5 hours
	<ul><li>1.1Thermogravometric analysis, Differential Thermal Analysis</li><li>1.2 Differential scanning calorimetry</li><li>1.3 Application to characterization of materials</li></ul>	
	<ul> <li>2. X – Ray Diffraction:</li> <li>2.1 The powder X-ray diffraction experiment, instrumentation</li> <li>2.2 Intensities: scattering of X-Rays and factors that affect intensities, powder x-ray pattern</li> <li>2.3 Introduction to single crystal x-ray diffraction.</li> <li>2.3 Applications of high temperature powder diffraction.</li> <li>2.4 Identification of crystal phases and evaluation of lattice characteristics</li> </ul>	10 hours
	<ol> <li>Microscopic Techniques</li> <li>Introduction to Electron Microscopy: Generation of electron beam, elastic and inelastic scattering of electrons by atoms</li> <li>Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM): Instrumentation, optics, resolution and compositional imagining, acquisition and data storage. Preparation of specimen, crystallographic information from SEM and environmental scanning electron microscopy</li> </ol>	6 hours

	3.3 High Resolution Transmission Electron Microscopy (HR-TEM): Instrumentation, contrast mechanism, high voltage and scanning transmission microscopy, preparation of specimen and data interpretation.	
	<ul> <li>4. Selected Spectroscopic Techniques</li> <li>4.1 Vibrational spectroscopy: IR and Raman spectroscopy, fundamental principle, instrumentation and design, applications to ferroelectric materials such as LiNbO<sub>3</sub> and Li TaO<sub>3</sub>.</li> </ul>	15 hours
	<ul> <li>4.2 Visible and UV spectroscopy of solids: Fundamental principle, diffuse reflectance measurement, instrumentation and design, structural studies of transition metal oxides, glass and laser materials.</li> <li>4.3 X ray Spectroscopy: XRF, XANES and EXAFS: Absorption</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>coefficient, absorption edges, resonance emission, extended absorption and photoelectron scattering. Instrumentation and design, characterization of transition metal oxides.</li> <li>4.4 Mössbauer Spectroscopy: Mössbauer effect, recoil free absorption and emission in solids, isomer shift, quadrupole splitting, magnetic splitting, instrumentation and design, characterization of Iron compounds.</li> </ul>	
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures, tutorials, assignments and presentations or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
Text Books / Reference Books	<ol> <li>A. R. West, Solid state chemistry and its applications, John Wiley &amp; Sons, 2005.</li> <li>D. Brandon &amp; W. Kaplan, Microstructural Characterization of Materials, John Wiley &amp; Sons, 1999.</li> <li>P. J. Goodhew, J. Humphreys &amp; R. Beanland Electron Microscopy and Analysis, Taylor and Francis, 2001.</li> <li>C. N. Banwell &amp; E. M. McCash, Fundamentals of molecular spectroscopy, Mcgraw Higher Ed, 2016, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>	

### Programme: M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry) Course Code: PCO-504 Title of the Course: Chemical kinetics and reaction dynamics Number of Credits: 03 Effective from AY: 2019-20

Prerequisites	Students should have studied the course PCC- 401, PCO- 401 in	No. of
for the	Semester I/II, so as to have basic knowledge of reaction kinetics.	lectures/hours
course:		
0	1. To introduce concents of reaction kinetics and dynamics	
Course	1. To introduce concepts of reaction kinetics and dynamics	
Objectives:	2. To provide fundamental knowledge of theories that govern	
	chemical reactions	
	3. To introduce newer classes of reaction types and their kinetics	
	4. To introduce latest developments in the advance instrumental	
	techniques and methods for monitoring reaction kinetics and	
	dynamics.	
Course	1. Students should be in a position to understand the concept of	
Outcomes:	reaction kinetics and its significance.	
	2. Student will be able to differentiate between different reaction	
	types, their kinetic analysis and its significance	
	3. Students should be able to apply these kinetic concepts to	
	perform laboratory experiments in reaction kinetics.	
	3. Students should be in a position to apply these concepts of real	
	sustants and atmospheric chemistry research	
Contont	1.0 Theories of reaction rates	9 hr
content.	1.0 Theories of reaction rates	011
	Concept of collisional number collisional frequency factor	
	collisional and reactive cross section steric factor	
	microscopic rate constant Assumptions and limitations of	
	collision theory	
	1.2 Conventional transition state theory, equilibrium hypothesis	
	and derivation of reaction rates. Thermodynamic formulation	
	of transition state theory. Arrhonius temporature dependent	
	or transition state theory. Annenius temperature dependent	
	and independent activation energy and its significance.	
	Assumptions and limitations of transition state theory.	
	Introduction to extended transition state theory and	
	microscopic reversibility.	
	1.3 Lindemann-Hinshelwood theory of thermal unimolecular	
	reactions. Statistical energy dependent rate constant.	
	Introduction to RRK and RRKM Theory and its applications.	
	······································	
	2.0 Elementary reactions in solutions	
	2.1 Collisional kinetics in solution affect of solvent polarity	3 nr
	solvent cohosion operaty influence of ionic strength and ion	
	dinele and dinele dinele matting and strength and lon-	
	upule and alpole-alpole reactions on reaction rates.	
	Comparison of gas phase and solution reactions.	8 hr
	3.0 Homogeneous and surface reactions	

3.1 Homogeneous kinetics, enzymatic reactions and Michaelis-	
Menten, Lineweaver-Burk and Eadie Analysis	
3.2 Autocatalytic and inhibition reactions. Product induced	
competitive and non-competitive inhibition reactions.	
3.3 Adsorptions: competitive, non-ideal and dissociative	
adsorptions	
3.4 Mechanism of surface reactions, kinetic effects of surface	
heterogeneity and interactions.	
3.5 Eley-Rideal, Langmuir Hinshelwood and Mars van Krevelen	
kinetic models of surface reactions	
4.0 Composite reactions	4 hr
4.1 Types of composite mechanisms, rate equation for composite	
mechanisms, simultaneous and consecutive reactions	
4.2 Decomposition reactions of ozone and acetaldehyde	
4.3 Gas phase combustion reactions, hydrogen – oxygen	
combustion, introduction to shock tube method and its use	
in combustion analysis.	
4.4 Polymerization kinetics, stepwise and chain polymerization.	
5.0 Fast Reactions	5 hr
5.1 Photochemical fast reactions: primary photochemical	
processes, reactions of electronically excited species and	
photochemical equivalence.	
5.2 Pulsed laser photolysis, multiphoton excitation processes and	
its use in monitoring fast reactions.	
5.3 Radiation-chemical reactions: radiation chemical primary	
processes, kinetic measurements in radiolysis method.	
5.4 Comparison of relaxation method and stopped flow	
technique.	
6.0 Reversible, Irreversible and Oscillatory reactions.	4 hr
6.1 Kinetics of reversible, irreversible reactions and graphical	
analysis	
6.2 Voltera-Lotka hypothesis of oscillatory reactions. The	
significance of bi-stability in the Briggs-Rauscher Reaction	
and Belousov-Zhabotinskii reaction.	
7 Reaction Dynamics	4 hr
7.1 Reactive collisions, chemiluminescence and laser induced	
fluorescence.	
7.2 Introduction to potential energy surfaces, internal coordinates	
and modes of vibration with suitable examples.	
7.3 Introduction to molecular reaction dynamics, investigation of	
reaction dynamics with ultrafast lasers.	

Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures / tutorials. Seminars / assignments / presentations / self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
Text Books / References	<ol> <li>K. J. Laidler, Chemical Kinetics, Pearson Education, 1987; (printed in India by Anand Sons,2004), 3<sup>rd</sup> edition.</li> <li>P.W. Atkins and J. De. Paulo, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, Oxford University Press, 2007, 8<sup>th</sup> edition.</li> <li>J. I. Steinfeld, J. S. Francisco and W. L. Hase, Chemical Kinetics and Dynamics, Prentice Hall, 1999, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition.</li> <li>D. K. Chakrabarty and B. Viswanathan, Heterogeneous Catalysis, New Age International Publishers, 2008</li> <li>S. K. Scott, Oscillations, waves and Chaos in chemical kinetics, Oxford Science Publications, 1994.</li> <li>Thomas S. Briggs, and Warren C. Rauscher, An oscillating iodine clock, J. Chem. Educ., 1973, 50 (7), 496</li> </ol>	

### Programme: M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry) Title of the Course: Colloids and Surface Science Course Code: PCO-505 Number of Credits:03

## Effective from AY: 2019-20

Prerequisites	Should have studied the courses PCC-401, PCC-402 and PCO-401.	No. of
for the course:	Should have basic knowledge of Physical Chemistry.	hours
Course Objectives:	To Introduce surface properties of materials and forces at different interfaces. To introduce the concept of micelles, microemulsions. To introduce different adsorption models.	
Course Outcomes:	Students should be in a position to understand surface phenomenon and properties of interfaces. Students should be in a position to understand electrochemical phenomenon at interfaces. Students should be in a position to apply these concepts during the lab course in physical chemistry	
Content:	<ol> <li>Liquid Surfaces and Interfaces</li> <li>1.1 General Introduction. Microscopic picture of liquid surface.</li> <li>1.2 Surface tension and its measurement. Curved liquid surfaces.</li> <li>1.3 The Kelvin equation and capillary condensation.</li> <li>1.4 Nucleation Theory.</li> <li>The surface excess. Gibbs energy and surface tension. The surface tension of pure liquids. Gibbs adsorption isotherm.</li> </ol>	7 hr
	<ol> <li>Electrokinetic Phenomena and Surface Forces</li> <li>Electrocapillarity – theory and measurement.</li> <li>Charged surfaces such as mercury, silver iodide and oxides. Measurement of surface charge densities.</li> <li>Electrokinetic phenomena: concept of zeta potential.</li> <li>Surface forces – Van der Waals forces between molecules. Surface energy and Hamaker constant.</li> <li>SMeasurement of surface forces. The DLVO theory and beyond.</li> <li>Contact angle and its measurements. The line tension. Wetting and wetting transitions.</li> </ol>	9 hr
	<ul> <li>3. Solid Surfaces</li> <li>3.1 Surface stress and surface tension. Determination of surface energy. Surface steps and defects</li> <li>3.2 Solid – solid interfaces</li> <li>3.3 Microscopy of Solid surfaces: Optical microscopy, Electron Microscopies, Scanning Probe Microscopy (STM, AFM).</li> <li>3.4 Diffraction Methods.</li> </ul>	6 hr
	<ul> <li>4. Adsorption</li> <li>4.1 Types of adsorption and adsorption times. Classification of adsorption isotherms.</li> <li>4.2 Thermodynamics of adsorption.</li> </ul>	6 hr

	<ul> <li>4.3 Adsorption Models. The potential theory of Polanyi.</li> <li>4.4 Experimental aspects of adsorption from gas phase.</li> <li>4.5 Adsorption on porous solids.</li> <li>4.6 Adsorption from solution.</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>5. Surfactants, Micelles, Emulsions and Thin films</li> <li>5.1 Classification of surfactants.</li> <li>2.2 Spherical micelles: cmc and influence of temperature. Thermodynamics of micellization. Structure of surfactant aggregates</li> <li>5.3 Macroemulsions: properties, formation and stabilization. Evolution and aging. Coalescence and demulsification.</li> <li>5.4 Microemulsions: size of droplets. Elastic properties of surfactant films. Factors influencing the structure of microemulsions.</li> </ul>	8 hr
Pedagogy:	Mainly lectures / tutorials. Seminars/assignments/ presentations/ self-study or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer group learning.	
Text Books/ Reference Books	<ol> <li>Text Book</li> <li>H J Butt, K. Graf and M. Kappl, Physics and Chemistry of Interfaces, Wiley-VCH, 2006.</li> <li>A.W. Adamson and A.P.Gast, Physical Chemistry of Surfaces, New York John Wiley &amp; Sons, 1976.</li> <li>D. Myers, Surfaces, interfaces, and colloids—principles and applications. VCH Publishers, New York, 1991,</li> <li>R. D. Vold and M.J. Vold, Colloid and Interface Chemistry, Addison- Wesley Publishing Company, 1983.</li> </ol>	

### Programme: M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry) Title of the Course: Nanoscience: Concepts and Applications Course Code: PCO-506 Number of Credits:03

# Effective from AY: 2019-20

Prerequisites	Should have studied the courses PCC-401, PCC-402 and PCO-401.	No. of
for the course:	Should have basic knowledge of Physical Chemistry.	lectures/hou
		rs
Course	1. Introduction of various concepts for nanoscience.	
Objectives:	2. Introduction of various synthesis methods of nanomaterials.	
	3. Introduction of various characterisation techniques and	
	application study of nanomaterials	
Course	Students will learn different techniques of synthesis and	
Outcomes:	characterisation of nanomaterials.	
	Students should be in a position to understand magnetic,	
	electrical, optical and catalytic properties of materials at nanoscale	
	level.	
	Students should be in a position to apply the knowledge of subject	
	for their dissertation and research work.	
Content:	1. Essential concepts and definitions	5 hr
	Nanoscale interdisciplinary pature of paposcience quantum	
	effects, colours from colloidal gold. Surface to volume ratio of	
	nanonarticles surface effects and surface energy on	
	nanoparticle surface	
	2. Electronic and Electrical properties	5 hr
	Chemistry of solid surfaces Zero dimensional systems:	
	nanonarticles	
	One dimensional systems: nanowires and nanorods	
	Metallic nanowires and quantum conductance	
	ivicialle hanowines and quantum conductance.	
	3. Fabrication of nanoscale materials: top-down vs bottom-up	8 hr
	approach	
	i. Physical nanofabrication methods for the two dimensional	
	nanostructures such as Thin film deposition of metallic	
	copper, aluminium, tungsten and semiconducting silicon and	
	Gallium arsenide films; Epitaxial growth; chemical vapour	
	deposition and molecular beam epitaxial methods for the	
	synthesis of semiconducting thin films.	
	ii. Plasma Lithographic, photolithography, e-beam lithographic	
	techniques for the transfer of circuit and nanopatterns on	
	thin films.	
	Positive and negative photoresists, different etching methods	
	for the final pattern transfer on thin films.	
	iii. Synthesis of colloidal metallic nanoparticles using different	
	stabilizing and complexing agents such as citric acid and use	
	of surfactants.	
	iv. Discussion of Self assembly growth modes for thin films and	
	colloidal nanoparticles : Stransky-Krastinova and Ostwald	
	ripening	

	4 Investigation of important nanomaterials	10 hr
	Silica: discussion of sol-gel and liquid crystal synthesis method,	10 11
	self assembly of colloidal silica particles, photoluminescence	
	property of opals, different surface functionalization	
	methods and application study	
	Gold: Different colloidal synthesis methods, self assembly	
	methods, surface Plasmon resonance (SPR) of colloidal gold	
	nanoparticles surface functionalization strategies and	
	application study	
	CdSe <sup>.</sup> Different synthesis methods synthesis of coreshell	
	particles. Sudy of CdSe excitons and CdSe quantum dots.	
	functionalization and application study.	
	Iron oxide, Different synthesis methods Superparamagnetism	
	property of nanoparticles, Hysteresis and magnetisation of	
	$Fe_3O_4$ nanomaterial, catalytic and Biomedical applications.	
	Carbon, synthesis methods for carbon papetulos. Cranhone and	
	Buckminster fullerene structural study of these materials	
	electrical property study of these materials surface	
	functionalization statergies and application study	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	5. Characterisation of nanomaterials	4 hr
	i. Beam probe methods: Instrumentation, physical principle	
	and different modes of operations in electron microscopic	
	techniques such as Iransmission electron microscope	
	Scanning electron microscope and <i>Energy-dispersive</i> X-	
	Tay specifoscopy.	
	ii. Electron and Scanning probe methods: Instrumentation,	
	physical principle and different modes of operations in	
	scanning tunnelling microscopy (STM) and Atomic force	
	microscop.y	
	iii. Optical Microscopes: Instrumentation, physical principle	
	and different modes of operations in <i>Stimulated emission</i>	
	uepielion (STED) microscopy STED, Single Molecule	
	This oscopy and Dynamic light scattering (DLS) is a technique.	
	6. Applications of nanomaterials	4 hr
	Polymer vesicles for drug delivery, interaction of nanoparticles	
	with DNA, Biosensors, Heterogeneous catalysts for the synthesis	
	of fine chemicals, use of nano $TiO_2$ and ZnO for water and air	
Dodoromia	pollution control.	
Pedagogy:	iviality lectures / tutorials. Seminars/assignments/ presentations/	
	some extent. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to enable peer	
	aroup learning.	
	group rearning.	

Text Books/	1. L. Cademartiri and G.A.Ozin, Concepts of Nanochemistry,
Reference	Wiley-VCH, 2009.
Books	<ol> <li>C.N.R. Rao and A. Govindaraj, Nanotubes and nanowires, Royal society of Chemistry, 2005.</li> </ol>
	3. G. Cao, Nanostructures and Nanomaterials, Imperial College Press, 2004.
	4. J. M. Tour, Molecular Electronics, Imperial College Press, 2004
	<ol> <li>H. S. Nalwa (Ed), Encyclopedia of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, American Scientific Publishers, Los Angeles, 2004.</li> </ol>
	6. E.Roduner, Nanoscopic Materials Size-Dependent Phenomena, PSC, Publishing, Cambridge, 2006
	<ol> <li>G.A. Ozin and A.C. Arsenault, Nanochemistry: A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials, RSC Publishing, Cambridge, 2005.</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>C.P. Poole and F.J. Owens, Introduction to Nanotechnology, John Wiley and Sons, Singapore, 2003.</li> </ol>

Compulsory courses			Optional courses		
Code	Title	Credits	Code	Title	Credits
HCC-501	Pharmaceutical Chemistry II	3	HCO-501	Pharmacological and Toxicological Screening Techniques	3
HCC-502	Drug Product Formulation And Development	3	HCO-502	Calibration and Validation	3
HCC-503	Drug Design And Development	3	HCO-503	Polymers in Pharmaceuticals and novel drug delivery systems	3
HCC-504	Drug Quality And Regulatory Affairs	3	HCO-504	Biopharmaceutics	3
HCC-505	Laboratory Course In Pharmaceutical Chemistry	3	HCO-505	Pharmaceutical Technology	3
			HCO-506	Pharmaceutical Stability	3
			HCO-507	Laboratory Course in Natural Product Analysis	3
			HCO-508	Laboratory Course in Drug Product Formulation and Development	4
			HCO-509	Laboratory Course in Drug Design, Molecular Docking and Patents	2
			HCO-510	Laboratory Course in Quality Control and Quality Assurance	4

# M Sc-II Pharmaceutical Chemistry Semester III and IV Courses (Academic year 2019-2020 onwards)

Programme: M. Sc. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) Course Code: HCC-501 Title of the Course: Pharmaceutical Chemistry II

Prerequisites for the course:Should have studied the course in Pharmaceutical Chemistry at TY B Sc level.	
course: B Sc level.	
Course Objective: To learn major classes of drugs and understand its SAR and	
Mechanism of action.	
<b>Course Outcome</b> • Students should be able to identify the examples in different	
classes of drugs	
<ul> <li>Students should be able to write IUPAC names and Structure of</li> </ul>	
drugs	
<ul> <li>Students shall be in a position to understand the mechanism of</li> </ul>	
action of selected classes of drugs	
The students will have a clear understanding of concents on	
• The students will have a clear understanding of concepts of	
SAR di di ysis.	
• The students will be able to apply synthetic organic chemistry	
knowledge in devising a synthesis for a drug.	
Content: 1 Chalinerrie and Adrenerrie Arente Conevel Aneesthetics and 10 hs	
<b><u>Content:</u></b> I. Choinergic and Adrenergic Agents, General Anaestnetics and 10 nd	urs
Hypotensive agents	
Drugs acting on cholinergic nervous system: Bethanechol,	
Ivietnacholines, Neostigmine, Pyridostigmine, Parathion, Ivialathion,	
Atropine, Dicyclomine\$, Tropicamide\$, Papaverine, Drugs acting on	
adrenergic nervous system: Methyldopa (MA,\$), Guanethidine,	
Ephedrine, amphetamine, Tranylcypromine, Pragyline,	
Norepinephrine, Epinephrine, Pronetalol, Propanalol\$, Atenolol\$,	
Metoprolol. General Anaesthetics: Ether, Nitrous oxide, Halothane\$,	
Ultra short acting Barbiturates-Thiopental sodium \$. Hypotensive	
agents acting on vascular smooth muscles: Nitrites, Amyl nitrites,	
Glyceryl nitrite\$, Pentaerythritol tetranitrate, Isosorbide dinitrate.	
	urs
2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system: 10 ho	
<b>2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system</b> : Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$,	
<b>2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system</b> : Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as	
<b>2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system</b> : Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam,	
<b>2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system</b> : Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam, Phensuximide, Phenobarbital, (Classification of Barbiturates),	
2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system: Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam, Phensuximide, Phenobarbital, (Classification of Barbiturates), Primidone, Carbamazepine\$. Psychotherapeutic agents:	
2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system: Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam, Phensuximide, Phenobarbital, (Classification of Barbiturates), Primidone, Carbamazepine\$. Psychotherapeutic agents: Phenothiazines such as Chloropromazine, Chlorodiazepoxide\$.	
2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system: Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam, Phensuximide, Phenobarbital, (Classification of Barbiturates), Primidone, Carbamazepine\$. Psychotherapeutic agents: Phenothiazines such as Chloropromazine, Chlorodiazepoxide\$, Oxazepam, Diazepam, Imipramine, Nialamide, Tranylcypromine,	
2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system: Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam, Phensuximide, Phenobarbital, (Classification of Barbiturates), Primidone, Carbamazepine\$. Psychotherapeutic agents: Phenothiazines such as Chloropromazine, Chlorodiazepoxide\$, Oxazepam, Diazepam, Imipramine, Nialamide, Tranylcypromine, Paravline CNS stimulants: Phenmetrazine Nikethamide\$	
2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system: Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam, Phensuximide, Phenobarbital, (Classification of Barbiturates), Primidone, Carbamazepine\$. Psychotherapeutic agents: Phenothiazines such as Chloropromazine, Chlorodiazepoxide\$, Oxazepam, Diazepam, Imipramine, Nialamide, Tranylcypromine, Pargyline. CNS stimulants: Phenmetrazine, Nikethamide\$, Iproniazid, Picrotoxines, Tetrazole Amphetamine	
2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system: Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam, Phensuximide, Phenobarbital, (Classification of Barbiturates), Primidone, Carbamazepine\$. Psychotherapeutic agents: Phenothiazines such as Chloropromazine, Chlorodiazepoxide\$, Oxazepam, Diazepam, Imipramine, Nialamide, Tranylcypromine, Pargyline. CNS stimulants: Phenmetrazine, Nikethamide\$, Iproniazid, Picrotoxines, Tetrazole, Amphetamine.	
<ul> <li>2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system: Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam, Phensuximide, Phenobarbital, (Classification of Barbiturates), Primidone, Carbamazepine\$. Psychotherapeutic agents: Phenothiazines such as Chloropromazine, Chlorodiazepoxide\$, Oxazepam, Diazepam, Imipramine, Nialamide, Tranylcypromine, Pargyline. CNS stimulants: Phenmetrazine, Nikethamide\$, Iproniazid, Picrotoxines, Tetrazole, Amphetamine.</li> <li>3. Antihistaminics, antiemetic, antiulcer drugs, Drugs used 05 box</li> </ul>	urs
<ul> <li>2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system: Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam, Phensuximide, Phenobarbital, (Classification of Barbiturates), Primidone, Carbamazepine\$. Psychotherapeutic agents: Phenothiazines such as Chloropromazine, Chlorodiazepoxide\$, Oxazepam, Diazepam, Imipramine, Nialamide, Tranylcypromine, Pargyline. CNS stimulants: Phenmetrazine, Nikethamide\$, Iproniazid, Picrotoxines, Tetrazole, Amphetamine.</li> <li>3. Antihistaminics, antiemetic, antiulcer drugs, Drugs used 05 hot parkinsonism and Alzhemeier's</li> </ul>	urs
<ul> <li>2. Drugs acting on the central nervous system: Hypnotics and sedatives: Chloral hydrate, Phenobarbital\$, Secobarbital, Thiopental\$, Nitrazepam, Drugs acting as anticonvulsants: Phenytoin\$, phenacemide, Clonazepam, Phensuximide, Phenobarbital, (Classification of Barbiturates), Primidone, Carbamazepine\$. Psychotherapeutic agents: Phenothiazines such as Chloropromazine, Chlorodiazepoxide\$, Oxazepam, Diazepam, Imipramine, Nialamide, Tranylcypromine, Pargyline. CNS stimulants: Phenmetrazine, Nikethamide\$, Iproniazid, Picrotoxines, Tetrazole, Amphetamine.</li> <li>3. Antihistaminics, antiemetic, antiulcer drugs, Drugs used parkinsonism and Alzhemeier's Diphendydramine, Triprolidine, Cyclizine, Promethazine\$</li> </ul>	urs

	<ul> <li>Drugs used in Parkinsonism: Benzotronine mesylate, Levodopa, Carbidopa, Amantadine hydrochloride. Drugs for Alzeimer's diseases: Serin, Velnacrine, Aniracetam.</li> <li>4. Cardiovascular drugs, antihypertensive agents, and antibiotics: Digitoxin, Quinidine, Procainamide, Verapamil. Antihypertensive agents which elicit their action through autonomous nervous system previously described under 1 and 2, clonidine, hydralazine, ACE inhibitors- Enalapril and related drugs vasodilators such as Nitroglycerine, Isoxsuprine, Nylidrin, Antibiotics: Penicillin and semisynthetic pencillins and Cepholosporins, Amoxicillin, Cloxacillin, Streptomycin, Chloromphenicol, Tetracycline and derivatives, Erythromycin.</li> </ul>	05 hours
	<ul> <li>5. Analgesics, Antipyretics and Inflammatory agents: Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory agents: Aspirin\$, Sodium salicylate, Acetaminophen\$, Phenacetin, Phenylbutazone, Oxyphenabutazone, Ibuprofen\$, Naproxen\$, Probenacid, Allopurinol, Profen, Diclofenac \$. Narcotic analgesic agents: Morphine, Codeine, Levarphanol, Meperidine, Methadone, Dextropropoxyphene. Non-narcotic analgesic agents: Dextropropoxyphene morphine antagonist n-allyl-nor morphine, Levellorphan.</li> <li>Note: \$- Synthesis to be studied.</li> </ul>	06 hours
Pedagogy:	Mainly Lectures & tutorials. Seminars/ assignments/ presentations/ self-study/group discussion or a combination of some of these could also be used to some extent.	
<u>References/Readings</u>	<ol> <li>D. A. Williams &amp; T. L. Lemke, <i>Foye's Principles of Medicinal Chemistry</i>, Lippincott Williams and Wilkins.2006, 5<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>Chatwal, <i>Medicinal Chemistry</i>, Himalaya Publishing House, 2002.</li> <li>Wilson &amp; Gisvold, <i>Text book of Medicinal Chemistry</i>, Philadelphia, Williams &amp; Lippincott Wilkins, 2004.</li> <li>Burger, <i>Medicinal Chemistry</i>, John Wiley &amp; Sons N.Y, 1997.</li> <li>D. Shriram, P. Yogeshwari, <i>Medicinal Chemistry</i>, Pearson Education, 2007.</li> <li>D. Lednicer &amp; L.A. Mitcher <i>Organic Chemistry of Drug Synthesis</i> Vol to III. John Wiley &amp; Sons, 2005.</li> <li>Drug of today, Drugs of future (Journal).</li> <li>Foye, <i>Principles of Medicinal Chemistry</i>, Lippincott Williams &amp; Wilkins, 2006.</li> <li>Burger, <i>Medicinal Chemistry</i>, John Wiley &amp; Sons N.Y, 1997.</li> </ol>	

Programme: M. Sc. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) Course Code: HCC-502

**Title of the Course:** Drug Product Formulation and Development

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2018-1	9
Prerequisites for the	Should have some knowledge on drug formulations	
course:		
Course Objective:	To understand the concept of drug dosage forms types of formulations and pilot plant process. To study the drug formulation development with specific examples.	
Course Outcome	<ul> <li>Students should be able to formulate drugs</li> <li>Students should be able to apply this knowledge for formulation experiments in laboratory.</li> </ul>	
<u>Content:</u>	1. <b>Introduction and Classification</b> : Introduction to drugs, Dosage Forms & Drug Delivery system – Definitions of Common terms. Drug Regulation and control, pharmacopoeias-formularies, sources of drug, drug nomenclature, routes of administration of drugs products, need for a dosage form, classification of dosage forms & brief description, study of excipients.	08 hours
	<b>2. Drug Product Development</b> Preformulation studies, objectives, factors to be considered, study protocol. Brief discussion on various parameters to be investigated. formulation and development of the dosage form/drug delivery system-general consideration.	08 hours
	<b>3. Pilot plant</b> Scale up tec hniques, Benefits of pilot plant- Broad guidelines of process development. General Consideration. Industrial manufacturing method and flow charts of sulphamethoxazole, Rifampicin, Chloramphenicol maleate.	08 hours
	4. <b>Pharmaceutical manufacturing operations</b> Brief discussion on unit operations and types of equipments/ machines used. Unit operations like size reduction, mixing/blending, drying, compression etc.	06 hours
	5. Dosage forms-formulation components, manufacturing and QC Liquids-monophase & biophase including ENT preparation. Semisolid e.g. Ointment, creams, gels etc. Solid dosage forms, e.g. Tablets, capsules, granules & powders. Sterile dosage forms, e.g. Injectables and ophthalmic preparations.	06 hours
Pedagogy:	Lectures, assignments, presentations will be acquired methods for learning.	
References/Readings	1. Allen Popvich & Ansel, <i>Ansels Pharmaceutical Dosage forms</i> <i>and Drug Delivery System</i> , B.I. Publication Pvt . Ltd, 2005,	

Indian Ed.	
2. Lachman, The Theory and Practice of Industrial Pharmacy,	
Varghese Publishing House, Mumbai, 1976.	
3. Gilbert. Banker, <i>Modern Pharmaceutics</i> , Marcel Dekker, Inc, 2002.	
<ol> <li>S.J.Carter, Dispensing for Pharmaceuticals Students, CBS publishers &amp; Distributors, Delhi, 2007.</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Joseph P. Remington, <i>Remington's Pharmaceuticals Sciences</i>, Mack Publishers, 1990.</li> </ol>	
6. Michael E. Aulton, <i>Pharmaceutics Science of Dosage Forms and Design</i> , Kevin Taylor Elsevier - Health Sciences Division, 2001.	

**Programme:** M. Sc. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) **Course Code:** HCC-503 **Title of the Course:** Drug Design and Development

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2018-1	9
Prerequisites for the course:	Should have knowledge of the concept of drug design and the need for it.	
Course Objective:	To make the students well versed with theories of drug action. To make the students understand the Structure Activity Relationship studies with respect to various examples.	
<u>Course Outcome</u>	<ul> <li>Students should be able to explain the theories of drug action.</li> <li>Students should be able to apply Quantitative Structure Activity Relationship knowledge in drug designing</li> <li>Students should be able to analyze the effect of different functional groups on the biological activity of drugs</li> <li>The students will have a clear understanding of concepts on SAR analysis.</li> <li>The students should be able to illustrate an example of drug designing by molecular modeling.</li> <li>The students will be able to understand the terms in patents.</li> </ul>	
<u>Content:</u>	<ol> <li>Introduction to Drug design, Lead compounds and Pro-Drug Concept.</li> <li>Development of new drugs: Introduction, procedure followed in drug design, the search for lead compounds, molecular modification of lead compounds, prodrugs and soft drugs, prodrug; introduction, prodrug formation of compounds containing various chemical groups, multiple prodrug formation, soft drugs; design of soft drugs.</li> </ol>	08 hours
	<b>2. SAR and OSAR Studies in drug discovery</b> Structure-Activity Relationship (SAR): Factors effecting bioactivity, resonance, inductive effect, isoterism, bioisosterism, spatial considerations, biological properties of simple functional groups. 4-5 illustrative examples depicting structural activity relationship studies. Theories of drug activity, occupancy theory, rate theory, induced-fit theory. Quantitative structure- activity relationship (QSAR): history and development of QSAR, drug receptor interactions, the additivity of group contributions, physico-chemical parameters, lipophilicity parameters, electronic parameter, ionization constants, steric parameters, chelation parameters, redox potential, indicator-variables, quantitative models.	08 hours
	3. QSAR Approaches in drug designing and modern methods in discovery Hansch analysis- Advantages and drawbacks. Free-Wilson	08 hours

	analysis, Advantages and drawbacks. Their application, relationship between Hansch and Free-Wilson analysis (the mixed approach), non-linear relationship, Introduction to other QSAR approaches- Free Topliss Method-Postulates and Illustration. Introduction to molecular modeling using computers and docking, uses of molecular modelingmanual use, further computer programming.	
	<b>4. Designing of Enzyme Inhibitors</b> Structure-based drug design: Process of structure based drug design, deactivation of certain drugs necessary for T cell functioning, determination of the active site with special reference to chymotryspin, design of inhibitors. Design of Enzyme Inhibitors, 9-alkylpurines, 9-mercaptopurines and allopurines, active side directed irreversible enzyme inhibition, suicide enzyme inactivators.	06 hours
	<b>5. Development of New drugs</b> High throughput screening. Drug Design softwares and its applications. Intellectual property rights, patents, industrial designs, geographical indications, trademarks, trade secrets. Patentable inventions. Patentable drugs. Role of patents in Pharmaceutical industry. trade related aspects (TRIPS), international & regional agreements. Examples of new drugs developed.	06 hours
<u>Pedagogy</u> :	Lectures assignments presentations and case studies will be acquired methods for learning.	
References/Readings	<ol> <li>S.S. Pandeya &amp; J.R. Dimmock, An Introduction to Drug Design, New Age International (P) Ltd. Publishers, 2007.</li> <li>M.E. Wolff, Burgers Medicinal Chemistry and Drug Discovery, Vol I, John Wiley,1997. (Chapter 9 &amp; 14)</li> <li>Alen-Gringauz, Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry, Wiley- VCH, 1997.</li> <li>D. Lednicer &amp; L.A. Mitscher, The Organic Chemistry of Drug Synthesis, Vol. I to V, John Wiley, 2005.</li> <li>R.B. Silverman, Organic Chemistry of Drug Design and Drug Action, Acad. Press, 2004.</li> <li>A. Leach, Molecular Modelling, Principles and applications Longman, 1998.</li> <li>Norman Bailey, Statistical methods in Biology, Cambridge, 1995.</li> <li>G. Jolles &amp; R. H. Wooldridge, Drug Design – Fact of Fantasy?, Academic Press, 1984.</li> <li>E.B.Roche, Design of Biopharmaceutical Properties Through Prodrug and Analogs, Am. Pharm. Assoc. Academy of Pharm. Sci. 1977.</li> <li>Grahan L. Patrick, An Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry, Oxford university press, 2001, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>	

11. N.R. Subbaran, What Everyone Should Know About Patent,	
Pharma Book Syndicate, 2005.	
12. Current Patent Acts of various countries.	
13. Philip W Grubb, Patents for Chemicals Pharmaceuticals &	
<i>Biotechnology, Ox</i> ford University Press, 2005, 4th Ed.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)				
Title of the Course: Dr	ug Quality and Regulatory Affairs			
Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY	2018-19		
Prerequisites for the course:	Should have the knowledge of drug quality management at TYBSc. Level			
Course Objective:	To learn quality management concepts in pharmaceutical industries. To understand the roles of quality control and quality assurance in pharmaceutical industries. To understand quality control processes essential in pharmaceutical industries. To study the fundamentals of regulatory affairs. To learn the ICH guidelines for drug product efficacy and safety.			
Course Outcome	A student will be able to explain the role and responsibilities of quality management. A student will be able to analyze various quality control documentation procedures. Student will be able to apply the knowledge of regulatory affairs in understanding company rules and regulations. A student will be able to relate ICH guidelines to drug product efficacy and safety.			
<u>Content:</u>	1. <b>Quality Management I</b> Concept of Total quality management, Philosophy of c-GMP & GLPs. Organization and Personnel, Responsibilities, training, hygiene, personal records. Premises: Location, Design, Plant layout, construction, maintenance, sanitation, environmental control, utilities & services like gas, water, electricity, Maintains of sterile areas, control of contamination. Equipment; selection, purchase specifications Raw material; purchase specifications, stores, selection of vendors, controls on raw materials, Manufacture of and controls on dosage forms, documents, Master formula batch formula records, standard operating procedure, quality audits of manufacturing processes and facilities. In process quality controls on various dosage forms sterile & non sterile standard operating procedures for various operations like cleaning, filling, drying compression, coating polishing, sterilization Quality control laboratories responsibilities good laboratory practices. Data generation and storage. Quality control documentation, retention of sample records, audits of quality control facilities.	08 hours		
	2. <b>Quality Management II</b> Finished products release, Quality reviews, Quality audits, batch release documents Ware housing, good ware housing practices, Materials & Management. Distribution & selection of records, Handling of returned good, recovered materials & reprocessing.	08 hours		

	Complaints & recalls, evaluation of complaints, recall procedures & selected record, documents, waste disposal, scrap disposal procedures & records. Pharmaceutical process validations. Quality Management of cosmetics i) Preparations for facial skin: - Vanishing cream, cold & moisturizing cream, face powder ii) Preparations for Oral hygiene: - Dentifrices, mouthwashes iii) Preparations for hair: - Shampoos, Hair dyes, & Conditioners.iv) Body cosmetics: - Antiperspirants & deodorants, talcum Powder	
	3. Validation Procedures Qualification, Validation and calibration of equipment. Validation of process like mixing, granulation, drying, compression. Filtration filling etc. Validation of sterilization methods and equipment, Dry heat sterilization, Autoclaving, membrane filtration. Validation and audits of analytical procedures, Validation and personnel. Validation and security measures for electronic data processing.	08 hours
	4. <b>Fundamentals of Regulatory affairs</b> International Conference On Harmonisation: Technical Requirements for Registration of Pharmaceuticals for Human Use: History, structure and process for hormonisation. ICH guidelines on quality: Stability Testing of New Drug Substances and Products Stability Testing: Photostability Testing of New Drug Substances and Products, Stability Testing for New Dosage Forms, Bracketing and Matrixing Designs for Stability Testing of New Drug Substances and Products, Evaluation of Stability Data, Impurities in New Drug Substances, Impurities in New Drug Products, Impurities: Guideline for Residual Solvents.	06 hours
	<b>5. Product efficacy and safety</b> ICH guidelines on efficacy: ICH guidelines on clinical trial and Good Clinical Practice. ICH Guidelines on safety: Carcinogenicity Studies - Need for Carcinogenicity Studies of Pharmaceuticals and Testing for Carcinogenicity of Pharmaceuticals. Genotoxicity: A Standard Battery for Genotoxicity Testing of Pharmaceuticals. Detection of Toxicity to Reproduction for Medicinal Products & Toxicity to Male Fertility. Preclinical Safety Evaluation of Biotechnology-Derived Pharmaceuticals.	06 hours
Pedagogy:	Lectures, assignments, presentations and case studies will be acquired methods for learning.	
References/Readings	<ol> <li>Drug &amp; Cosmetics Act 1945 Rules (Govt. of India)</li> <li>B. T. Laflus &amp; Rabert A. Nash Pharmaceutical Process Validation in Durgs &amp; Pharmaceutical Sciences Vol 23, Marcel &amp; Deckker.</li> <li>S. H. Willing , M. M. Tukerman, Good Manufacturing Practices for Pharmaceutical - A plan for total quality control, Vol – 162, Marcel Dekker.</li> </ol>	

<ul> <li>4. A. F. Hirsch, Good Laboratory Practices Regulations in Drugs and The Pharmaceutical Sciences, Volume -38, Morce :- Dekker</li> <li>5. P. P. Sharma, Preparations &amp; Evaluation of Cosmetics</li> <li>6. Web Resources in Pharmacy, Inpharma Publication, Bangalore.</li> <li>7. Mueen Ahmed K.K. "Web Resources in Pharmacy"</li> <li>8. ICH Guidelines available at www.ich.org</li> </ul>	
--	--

Programme: M. Sc. (Ph	narmaceutical Chemistry)	
Course Code: HCC-505		
Title of the Course: La	boratory Course in Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY:	2018-19
Prerequisites for the	Should have undergone practical course in pharmaceutical	
<u>course:</u>	chemistry at TYBSc. Level.	
Course Objective:	To apply the theoretical knowledge of pharmaceutical chemistry	
	for synthesis.	
Course Outcome	A Student should be able to apply synthetic organic chemistry	
	knowledge for synthesis of drug like compounds.	
Contonti	1 Mothods for synthesis of pharmassutias aspnaumds	16 hours
<u>content:</u>	1. Methods for synthesis of pharmaceutical compounds.	To nours
	a) Acetylation of patientic acid	
	b) Esternication of salicylic acid	
	<ul> <li>c) Benzoylation of alanine/L-cysteine</li> <li>d) Dispetiestics of a site spilling and equaling to site spilling.</li> </ul>	
	a) Diazotisation of m-nitroaniline and coupling to give azo	
	aye	
	e) Schiff bases from 2-aminophenol and p-	
	Dromobenzaldenyde	
	t) Sulphonylation of aniline/phenol	
	2. Synthesis of bioactive heterocycles	36 hours
	a) 2-Methyl Benzimidazole from o-phenylene diamine	
	b) 2.3-DiphenylOuinoxaline from Benzil	
	c) Dilantin from Benzil and urea	
	d) 7-Hydroxycoumarin from ethylacetoaceatate	
	e) Barbiturate from diethyl-n-butylmalonate	
	f) Flavone from 2-hydroxyacetophenone	
	g) Benzoxazole from 2-aminophenol	
	h) Synthesis of Phenothiazine derivative	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	3. Synthesis of medicinal compounds	20 hours
	a) Synthesis of Propranolol from α-Naphthol	
	b) Synthesis of Sorbic acid from crotonaldehyde	
	c) Synthesis of Dichloramine-T and Chloramine-T	
	d) Synthesis of Eosin from Fluorescein	
	e) Synthesis of Gramine from Indole	

Pedagogy:	Laboratory work well understood by pre-lab and post-lab assignments.	
References/Readings	<ol> <li>K.A. Connors, <i>Text book of Pharmaceutical analysis</i>, Wiley Interscience Publication 1990, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>J. Bassett, J. Mendhan, R.C. Denny, <i>Vogel's Text Book of</i> <i>Quantitative Chemical Analysis</i> revised by G.H. Jeffery, Pearson Education Publication, 2007, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> <li>Indian Pharmacopoeia., United States Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia. European Pharmacopoeia.</li> <li>JEF Reynolds, Martindale, The Extra Pharmacopoeia, The Pharmaceutical Press, London, 1989.</li> <li>M. Jahangir, <i>Pharmaceutical Laboratory Procedures</i>, New Delhi Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd. 2010, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> <li>A. Kar, <i>Advanced Practical Medicinal Chemistry</i>, New Age International Limited Publishers, 2004</li> </ol>	
Programme: M. Sc. (Ph	narmaceutical Chemistry)	
-------------------------	--	----------
Course Code: HCO-501		
Number of Credits: 2	armacological and Toxicological Screening Techniques	0
Proroquisitos for tho	Effective from A1: 2016-1 Should have knowledge of Biological Chemistry	9
rourse.	Should have knowledge of biological chemistry	
Course Objective	To learn screening methods of biological Assay	
<u>course enjourren</u>	To learn terms involved in Toxicology.	
	To learn methods of analysis for Toxicology.	
	5 55	
Course Outcome	A student will be able to apply the role of various screening	
	methods in bioassay.	
	A student will be able to create various in vivo and in vitro assay	
	methods for various targets.	
	A student will be able to evaluate various effects of toxicology.	
Ormtant	4 Deinsinkes of Disks include and a little of the state	10 -
<u>content:</u>	I. Frinciples of Biological Standardisation, Screening methods Statistical treatment of model problems in evaluation of druge	12 nours
	methods of biological assay principles of biological assays	
	methods used in biological assay, principles of biological assays	
	cardiac drugs and other pharmacopoeial preparations.	
	Organisation of Screening for the pharmacological activity of	
	new substances. Anti-inflammatory agents-carrageenan induced	
	paw oedema, cotton pellet method. Anticonvulsants:	
	Convulsions induced by chemicals, induced by electroshock,	
	combined procedures. Sympatomimetic agents: Mydriasis, the	
	uterus and ascending colon of the rat.	
		101
	2. Introduction to Toxicology:	12 hours
	Definition and types of toxicology, Basic principles of toxicology,	
	carcinogenicity, mutagenicity, teratogenicity, acute, sub acute	
	toxicology wherever applicable) and treatment of drugs such as	
	salicylates/ paracetamol onium quinine ethyl alcohol etc	
	Toxic chemicals in the environment impact of toxic chemicals on	
	enzymes. Biochemical effects of arsenic, lead mercury.	
	cadmium, carbon monoxide, pesticides and carcinogens.	
	3. Essentials of Analytical Toxicology	12 hours
	Physicochemical, biochemical & genetic basis of toxicity;	
	Principles of toxicokinetics, mutagenesis and carcinogenesis –	
	Behavioural, inhalation toxicity, hypersensitivity and immune	
	response, range finding tests – Acute, subacute and chronic	
	toxicity studies. Classification of Toxins: Acute toxicity tests,	
	Determination of $LD_{50}$ value, subacute tests - Histopathological	
	and brochemical estimations on toxicity induced in animal models. Modern methods of analysis for Toxins Parbiturate	
	nouers – would memous of analysis for roxins-dibitulate	
	poisoning, Ampriotamino poisoning.	

Pedagogy:	Lectures, assignments, presentations and case studies will be acquired methods for learning.	
References/Readings	<ol> <li>acquired methods for learning.</li> <li>S.K. Gupta, Uma Singh &amp; T. Velpandian, Analytical Toxicology for Poisoning Management and Toxicovigilance, Varosa Publishing House, 2002.</li> <li>Clarke, Isolation and Identification of Drugs, The Pharmaceutical Press, 1986.</li> <li>A.K. De, Environment Chemistry, Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.</li> <li>R.K. Trivedy &amp; P.K. Goel, Chemical and Biological Methods for Water, Pollution Studies, Environment Publications, Karad (India), 1984.</li> <li>B. K. Sharma, Industrial Chemistry, Narosa Publishing House, 1998, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> <li>William Andrew, Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Encyclopaedia Vol I and II, 2007, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>Profiles Bulk Drug manufacture.</li> <li>Robert .A. Turner &amp; Peter Hebborn, Screening Methods in Pharmacology, Vol1 &amp; 2, Elsevier Science &amp; Technology Books, 1971.</li> <li>H. G. Vogel &amp; W. H. Vogel, Drug Discovery and Evaluation, Springer, 2006.</li> <li>S.K. Kulkarni, Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology, Vallabh Prakashan, Delhi, 1993.</li> <li>R.S. Satoskar &amp; S.D. Bhandarkar, Pharmacology and Pharmacology and</li> </ol>	
	<ul> <li>Pharmacotherapeutics, Popular Prakashan Ltd, 2006.</li> <li>12. Louis S. Goodman &amp; Alfred Gillman, <i>The Pharmacology Basis</i> of <i>Therapeutics</i>, McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing, 2010</li> <li>13. H.P. Rang &amp; M.A. Dale, <i>Pharmacology</i>, Elsevier - Health Sciences Division, 2011.</li> </ul>	

Programme: M. Sc. (Ph	armaceutical Chemistry)	
Course Code: HCO-502		
Number of Credits: 3	IIDRATION AND VAIIDATION	0
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied practical course involving calibration of	/
course:	analytical instruments	
Course Objective:	To learn principles of calibration and validation of analytical	
	instruments.	
	To learn validation procedures for analytical instruments.	
	To learn qualification of various analytical instruments.	
Course Outcome	A student will be able to apply calibration techniques to	
	analytical instruments.	
	A student will be able to validate analytical instruments.	
	A student will be able to evaluate qualifications of analytical	
	instruments.	
Content:	1. Calibration and Validation of Analytical Instruments	12 hours
	Validation and calibration of various instruments used for drug	
	analysis such as UV-Visible Spectrophotometer, IR	
	Spectrophotometer, Spectrofluorimeter, HPLC, HPTLC and GC.	
	Regulatory requirements for analytical method validation.	
	international conference of harmonization (ich) guideline QZA.	
	2. Validation of analytical procedures	12 hours
	Linearity and range criteria and their role in instrumental	
	method validation Detailed discussion on accuracy and precision	
	role in the method validation Role of quantification limit and	
	specificity -Limit of Detection (LOD) and Limit of Quantification	
	chromatographic method Ruggedness of sample preparation	
	procedure Complete method validation package, analytical data,	
	protocol, plan, revisions, and change controls.	
	3. Qualification of analytical instruments	12 hours
	Overview of qualification of some instruments. Overview of installation operation and performance qualification (IQ, QQ,	
	PO) of analytical equipment	
Pedagogy:	Lectures, assignments, presentations and field visits will be the	
	acquired methods for learning.	
Deferment (D	1 14/10	
References/Readings	1. WHO guidelines (2014-2018)	
	Z. WIGHAELE, SWALLZ, ANALYIGAL WELLOU DEVELOPMENT & Validation CRC Press 1997	
	3. Loftus & Nash, <i>Pharmaceutical Process Validation</i> . Dekker	
	Incorporated, Marcel, 1984.	

4. J. Mendham, R.C. Denny, J.D. banes, Vogel's Textbook of	
Quantitative Chemical Analysis Thomas. ELBS, 2007, 6th Ed.	
5. Alfred H. Wachter, Pharmaceutical Process Validation, Informa	
Health Care, 2003.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Ph	armaceutical Chemistry)	
Course Code: HCO-503		
Title of the Course: Po	lymers in Pharmaceuticals and novel drug delivery systems	
Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2018-1	9
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the topic on polymers in the TYBSc. Level	
course:		
Course Objective:	To learn classification synthesis and properties of polymers.	
<u></u>	To learn the role of polymers in drug delivery systems	
	To learn new innovations in drug delivery systems	
	To real threw innovations in all ag deriver y systems.	
Course Outcome	A student will be able to identify the type of polymers that can	
<u>oourse outcome</u>	he used for drug delivery systems	
	A student will be able to get the knowledge of innovative drug	
	delivery systems and apply it for their lab project	
	derivery systems and apply it for their lab project.	
Content:	1 Introduction and Tupos of Polymors in Pharmacouticals	12 hours
content.	Classification Coneral methods of synthesis properties	12 110013
	characterization, ocheral methods of synthesis, properties,	
	Classification Mechanism of biodegradation in the body	
	Classification - Mechanism of Diodegradation in the Dody.	
	Polymer processing with respect to nover formulation design:	
	Applications of polymers in novel drug delivery systems.	
	Introduction to Novel Drug delivery systems, drug delivery	
	carriers, routes of administration.	
	2. Delumers as Nevel Drug Delivery systems	12 hours
	2. Polymers as novel Drug Delivery systems Depent advances in drug delivery systems. Theory of controlled	12 HOUIS
	Recent advances in drug delivery systems. Theory of controlled	
	release drug delivery systems. Microencapsulation – Methods of	
	encapsulation. Iransdermal drug delivery systems – Theory,	
	formulation, production and evaluation. largeted drug delivery	
	systems – concept of drug targeting, importance in therapeutics.	
		4.0.1
	3. Recent Innovations in drug delivery systems	12 hours
	Recent innovations in conventional dosage form like tablets,	
	capsules, sterile dosage forms, pellets, Mucoadhesive system,	
	GRDDS, peptide drug delivery, supercritical fluid technique,	
	PEGylation, Nanoparticulate drug delivery. Future opportunities	
	and challenges.	
Pedagogy:	Lectures, assignments, presentations and mini-projects will be	
<u> </u>	the acquired methods for learning.	

References/Readings	1. U.S. Beans, A.K. Beckett & J.E. Caralem, Advances in Pharm
	Sci,Vol 1-4, Elsevier, 2009.
	2. G.S. Banker, <i>Modern Pharmaceutics</i> , Dekker Incorporated,
	Marcel, 2002.
	3. Lisbeth Lliun & Stanley S Davis, Polymer in Controlled Drugs
	Delivery, Wright, Bristol, 1987.
	4. J. R .Crompton, Analysis of Polymer- An Introduction,
	Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1989.
	5. Malcolm P. Steven, <i>Polymer Chemistry An Introduction</i> , New
	York, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1990.
	6. M. Charin, <i>Biodegradable Polymers as Drug Delivery Systems</i> ,
	Informa HealthCare, 1990.
	7. Beckett & Stenlake, Practical Pharmaceutical Chemistry Vol I
	&II, CBS Publishers, 2005
	8. Martins, Patrick J. Sinko, Lippincott, <i>Physical Pharmacy and</i>
	Pharmaceutical Sciences, William and Wilkins, 2006.
	9. S.J. Carter, Cooper and Gunn's Tutorial Pharmacy, CBS
	Publisher Ltd, 2008, ,6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.
	10. Indian Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia.
	11. J.R. Robinson & Vincent H.L. Lee, <i>Controlled Drug Delivery</i> ,
	Drugs and Pharm. Sci. Series, Vol. 29, Marcel Dekker Inc. N.Y,
	12. J.R. Juliano, <i>Drug Delivery Systems</i> , Oxford University Press,
	Oxford, 1980.
	13. M.I. Gutcho, <i>Microcapsules and Microencapsulation</i>
	<i>Techniques</i> , Noyes Data Corporation, 1976.

Title of the Course: Biopharmaceutics

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2018-1	9
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the concepts of drug metabolism at T Y B Sc	
course:	level.	
Course Objective:	To learn ADMET. Drug absorption drug distribution Drug Action Drug metabolism and excretion To learn how bioavailability is important understanding the efficacy of a drug product.	
Course Outcome	A student will be able to relate drug absorption to bioavailability. A student will be able to get an in-depth knowledge of drug metabolism concept.	
Content:	1. Drug absorption, Dissolution and Distribution	12 hours
	Based on cell membrane Gastro-intestinal absorption of drugs, mechanisms of drug absorption, factors affecting drug absorption: Biological, physiological, physico-chemical and pharmaceutical. Noyes-Whitney's dissolution rate law, study of various approaches to improve dissolution of poorly soluble drugs, In-vitro dissolution testing models, In-vitro-in-Vivo correlation. Factors affecting drug distribution, volume of distribution, protein binding – factors affecting, significance and kinetics of protein binding.	
	2. <b>Drug Metabolism and Excretion</b> Metabolism of drugs, Xenobiotics, Drug metabolizing organs and enzymes (microsomal & nonmicrosomal), Chemical pathways - Phase I reactions (Oxidative, reductive and hydrolytic reactions) and Phase II reactions (Conjugation), Significance of cytochrome P <sub>450</sub> oxidation – reduction cycle, Factors affecting biotransformation of drugs. Renal excretion – Glomerular filtration, Active tubular secretion, Active (or) passive tubular reabsorption. Factors affecting renal excretions of drugs. Non renal excretions – Biliary, pulmonary, salivary, mammary, skin/dermal, gastrointestinal and genital excretions of drugs (Any two types)	12 hours
	3. <b>Bioavailability and Bioequivalency studies</b> Objectives and considerations in bioavailability studies, Concept of equivalents, Measurements of bioavailability, Determination of the rate of absorption, Bioequivalence studies and its importance,. Biopharmaceutical classification of drugs.	12 hours
Pedagogy:	Lectures assignments presentations and group discussion will be the acquired methods for learning.	
References/Readings	1. Milo Gibaldi, <i>Biopharmaceutics and Clinical Pharmacokinetics</i> , Philadelphia, Lea & febiger, 1991, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	

2.	A. Treatise, D.M. Brahmankar & Sunil B.Jaiswal.,
	Biopharmaceutics and Pharmacokinetics, Vallabh Prakasan,
	Pitambura, Delhi, 1998.
3.	Sharjel. L & Yu ABC, Applied Biopharmaceutics and
	Pharmacokinetics, Connecticut, Appleton Century Crofts,
	1985 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed
4	Swarbrick Lea & febiger Current Concepts in
	Pharmaceutical Sciences: Rionharmaceutics Philadelphia
	1970
5	Hamed M Abdou Dissolution Bioavailability and
5.	Riogguivalance Mack Publishing Company Depresivania
	1080
6	Pohort E Notari Rionharmacoutics and Clinical
0.	Ruberti. E. Nutari, <i>Diopriarria</i> ceutics and cirrical
	Verk and Decel 1007 Ath Ed
_	
1.	John.G. Wagner and M.Pernarowski, Biopharmaceutics and
	Relevant Pharmacokinetics, Drug intelligence Publications,
	Hamilton, Illionois, 1971, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.
8.	James Swarbrick, James.C. Boylan, Encyclopedia of
	Pharmaceutical Technology, Vol.I, Marcel Dekker Inc, New
	York, 2002, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.

Title of the Course: Pharmaceutical Technology

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2018-19	
Prerequisites for the	Should have some knowledge on pharmaceutical technology.	
course:		
Course Objective:	To learn unit processes involving various chemical reactions. To learn industrial synthesis of selected list of drugs. To learn the need for pilot plant in industry and also the flowchart on various manufacturing methods of drugs.	
Course Outcome	A student will be able to explain unit processes for various chemical reactions. A student will be able to apply industrial synthesis knowledge for the synthesis of drug like molecules in laboratory. A student will be able to apply the knowledge of effluent treatment methods.	
<u>Content:</u>	<b>1. Unit Processes</b> Concept of unit processes in systematization of chemical reactions, explanation of one example each for unit processes: Alkylation, amination, (by ammonolysis, reduction), carbonylation, carboxylation, condensation, dehydration, diazotization, disproportionation, esterification, halogenation, hydration, hydroformylation, hydrogenation, hydrolysis, hydroxylation, nitration, oxidation and reduction.	12 hours
	<b>2. Industrial Synthesis</b> Introduction to pharmaceutical manufacturing – raw materials, detailed manufacturing procedure, therapeutic function, common name, chemical name, structural formulae of the following drugs :Acyclovir, alprazolam, propanolol, naproxen, ibuprofen, aspirin, levodopa and cimetidine.Lidocaine, ethambutal hydrochloride, 5-fluorouracil, amoxycillin sodium.	12 hours
	<ul> <li>3. Process Development &amp; Process Optimization <ul> <li>a) Pilot- plant – Introduction – Appraisal for the need of pilot – plant – pilot plant (Vs) Small scale plant – Benefits of Pilot plant – Broad guidelines of process development.</li> <li>b) Industrial manufacturing method and flow charts of Sulphamethoxazole, Ciprofloxacin, and Rifampicin. Environment Health &amp; Safety: Introduction to industrial effluents. Classification of effluents. Classification of basic methods of purifying effluents.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	12 hours
Pedagogy:	Lectures assignments presentations and group discussion will be the acquired methods for learning.	
References/Readings	<ol> <li>B.K. Sharma, <i>Industrial Chemistry</i>, Narosa Publishing House, 1998, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.</li> <li>B.K. Sharma, <i>Environmental Chemistry</i>. Narosa Publishing House, 1998, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed</li> </ol>	

3.	Groggins , <i>Unit processes in Chemical Engineering</i> , McGraw- Hill, 1958, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	
4.	Drydens, <i>Unit processes in chemical engineering</i> , McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 2004.	
5.	William Andrew, <i>Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Encyclopedia</i> <i>Vol.1 &amp; II.</i> , William Andrew, 2007, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.	
6.	W.W.M. Wenland, <i>Thermal Analysis</i> , John Willey & Sons, New York, 1974, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.	
7.	S.B. Chandalia, <i>Hand Book of Process Development</i> , Multitech Publishing Company, Mumbai, 1998.	
8.	Kumar G. Gadamasetti, <i>Process Chemistry in Pharmaceutical</i> Industries, Taylor & Francis Group, 1999, 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed.	
9.	Shreve's, <i>Chemical Process Industries</i> , McGraw Hill Book Company, 2000, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
10.	M.V. Krishnan, <i>Safety Management in Industries</i> , Jaico Publishers, Mumbai, 2002.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) Course Code: HCO-506 Title of the Course: Pharmaceutical Stability

Number of Credits: 3	Effective from AY: 2018-19	9
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied some knowledge on stability of drugs	
course:		
Course Objective:	To learn to predict shelf life and half life of pharmaceutical formulations. To learn various stability protocols and also stability terminologies as given in ICH guidelines I To learn ICH guideline II that is thorough investigation into stability labs.	
Course Outcome	A student will be able to explain fundamentals of stability studies. A student will be able to determine stability requirements for OTC drug products. A student will be able to make a stability labs ready for FDA inspection.	
<u>Content:</u>	<ol> <li>Fundamentals of Stability Basic concept and objectives of stability study. Fundamentals of stability testing requirements. Order of reaction and their applications in predicting shelf life and half-life of Pharmaceutical formulations.</li> <li>ICH Guidelines-I Review ICH process and ICH updates on stability Common terminology and acronyms. Review current Q1A, Q1B, Q1D, Q1F, O2 and O( muidelines Determine stability requirements for</li> </ol>	12 hours
	<ul> <li>OTC products Stability SOPs Stability protocols and data Design of a compliant bracketing and matrixing.</li> <li><b>3. ICH Guidelines-II</b></li> <li>ICH guidelines on bracketing and matrixing Stability testing laboratory Design and validation stability test procedures Stability data management system Investigation procedures of OOS stability results EDA inspection of stability labs</li> </ul>	12 hours
Pedagogy:	Lectures assignments presentations and group project will be the acquired methods for learning.	
References/Readings	<ol> <li>J.T.Carstensen, Drug Stability: Principles &amp; Practices, Drugs &amp; Pharm Sci. series ,Vol 43, Marcel Dekker Inc., N.Y, 2000.</li> <li>G. S. Banker, Modern Pharmaceutics, CRC Press, 2002.</li> <li>Sumie Yoshika &amp; Valenino,J. Stella, Stability of Drugs &amp; Dosage Forms, Springer, 2006, Int. Ed.</li> <li>Jens T. Carstensen, Drug Stability, Informa HealthCare, 2006 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>Stds Boldon , Pharmaceutical Statistics, Marcel Dekker Inc.</li> </ol>	

2005.
6. James E. De Muth, Basics Statistics & Pharmaceutica
Statistical Applications, Marcel Dekker Inc, 1999.

Programme: M. Sc. (Ph	armaceutical Chemistry)	
Course Code: HCO-507		
Title of the Course: La	boratory Course in Natural Product Analysis	
Number of Credits: 2	Effective from AY: 2018-1	9
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the theory topics in natural products at	
<u>course:</u>	TYBSc. Level.	
Assume Objection		
<u>course Objective:</u>	To introduce the practical component in natural product	
	didiysis.	
	roducts	
Course Outcome	A student will be able to Isolate natural products	
<u>course outcome</u>	A student will be able to synthesize natural products.	
	A student will be able to characterize natural products by $\Delta$	
	nhysical methods of analysis	
Content:	1) Isolation of Caffeine from tea, coffee etc. and purification by	48 hours
	microscale sublimation. Characterization of pure caffeine by	
	IR.	
	2) Isolation of Cinnamaldehyde from Cinnamon by microscale	
	steam distillation. Characterization and interpretation of	
	isolated Cinnamaldehyde by IR.	
	3) Enzymatic reduction of ethylacetoacetate using Baker's yeast.	
	4) Thin layer Chromatography for separation of mixtures of	
	natural products/Market Formulations.	
	5) Column chromatography of two component mixture of	
	natural products/Market Formulations.	
	6) Conversion of camphene to isobornyl acetate	
	7) Hydrolysis of isobornyl acetate to isoborneol	
	8) Oxidation of Isoborneol to Camphol.	
	P12 as a cooperimo	
	DIZ as a cuerzyrre. 10) isolation of cholosterol from gallstones	
	11) Determination of Acid Value of Fixed Oil	
	12) Determination of Saponification Value of Fixed Oil	
	13) Determination of Eugenol in Clove Oil.	
	14) Qualitative analysis of natural products (Comprises of amino	
	acids,	
	carbohydrates, proteins, alkaloids, glycosides, steriods,	
	flavonoids)	
	15) Isolation of piperine from black pepper powder.	
	Characterization and interpretation of isolated	
	Cinnamaldehyde by IR.	
	16) Isolation of calcium citrate from lemon juice.	
Dedanami		
Pedagogy:	Laboratory work pre-lab and post-lab exercises mini-projects	
Deferences/Deadings	Will be given to students.	
NEIEIEIILES/ Kedulilys	laboratory John Wiley and Sons 1994 3rd Ed	
1		1

3. O.R. Rodig, C.E. Bell, Jr. A.K. Clark, <i>Organic Chemistry</i> <i>Laboratory</i> , Saunders College Publishing, 1990.		<ol> <li>D.L. Pavia, G.M. Lampman &amp; G.S. Kriz, <i>Introduction to</i> Organic Laboratory Techniques, Saunders College published, 1995, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed.</li> <li>O.R. Rodig, C.E. Bell, Jr. A.K. Clark, Organic Chemistry Laboratory, Saunders College Publishing, 1990.</li> </ol>	
--	--	---	--

Title of the Course: Laboratory Course in Drug Product Formulation and Development

Number of Credits: 4	Effective from AY: 2018-1	9
Prerequisites for the	Should have knowledge of drug dosage forms and drug	
course:	formulations	
Course Objective:	To learn preparations of variety of pharmaceutical formulations.	
	To learn quality control evaluation methods of tablets.	
	To learn the principle instrumentation and working of	
	dissolution apparatus	
Course Outcome	A student will be able to prepare various drug formulations and	
course outcome	analyze them	
	A student will be able to evaluate tablete qualitatively using	
	A student will be able to evaluate tablets qualitatively using	
	Analytical instruments.	
	A student will be able to handle dissolution apparatus and carry	
	out various dissolution experiments to evaluate bioavailability.	
Content:	1) Preparation of pharmaceutical dosage forms and Quality	42
	Control Analysis other than Assays:	hours
	i) Concentrated Dill Water	
	ii) Aqueous Iodine Solution I. P	
	iii) Merbromin solution NF 11	
	iv) Cresol with soap solution I.P.	
	v) Calamine Lotion IP	
	vi) Calamine Cream aqueous BPC.	
	vii) Flixir, Paediatric B.P.C. and Pain balm	
	viii) Cough Expectorant and Antacid suspension	
	ix) Simple ointment IP and Sulphur Ointment IP	
	x) Non-Staining Jodine Ointment BPC and Non-staining	
	iodine ointment with methyl salicylate (BPC)	
	vi) Linimont (BDC)	
	2) Quality Control Evaluation of Tablets and Cansules	
	2) Quality control evaluation of rablets and capsules	21 hours
	6 experiments using different types of tablets and consules	24 110013
	o experiments using unrerent types of tablets and capsules	
	of 4 hours each	
	3) Dissolution Experiments	20 hours
		30 HOUI S
	i) Validation, qualification, Calibration of dissolution lest	
	Apparatus.	
	ii) Carbamazepine tablets	
	iii) Paracetamol tablets	
	iv) Diclofenac sodium tablets	
	v) Combination drugs	
Pedagogy:	Laboratory work. pre-lab and post-lab exercises mini-projects	
	will be given to students.	
<b>References/Readings</b>	1. K.A Connors, Text Book of Pharmaceutical Analysis, Wiley	
	Interscience Publication 1990, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.	

2. G.H. Jeffery, J. Bassett, J. Mendhan, R.C. Denny, Vogel's Text	
Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Pearson Education	
Publication, 2007, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
3. Indian Pharmacopoeia., United States Pharmacopoeia, British	
Pharmacopoeia. European Pharmacopoeia.	
4. JEF Reynolds, Martindale, The Extra Pharmacopoeia, The	
Pharmaceutical Press, London (1989)	
5. Mohini Jahangir, Pharmaceutical Laboratory Procedures,	
New Delhi Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd. 2010, 1st Ed.	

Title of the Course: Laboratory Course in Drug Design, Molecular Docking and Patents

Number of Credits. 2	Effective from AY: 2018-1	9
Prerequisites for the	Should have knowledge of structure drawing at TYB Sc level.	
<u>course:</u>		
Course Objective:	To learn drug designing through drug discovery experiments (drug simulations) To learn to use molecular docking software packages. To learn about patenting in pharmaceuticals.	
Course Outcome	A student will be able to synthesize drug molecules carry out in vitro bioassay and drug simulation studies. A student will be able use various molecular docking softwares for designing certain drug targets. A student will be able to know the procedure to pharmaceutical patent can be filed.	
<u>Content:</u>	<ol> <li>Drug Design and Discovery experiments</li> <li>Synthesis of Aspirin and Oil of Winter green and its physical properties, <i>in vitro</i> biological assays and drug simulation studies.</li> <li>Synthesis of Sulphacetamide and Sulphamethoxazole and its physical properties, <i>in vitro</i> biological assays and drug simulation studies.</li> <li>Synthesis of acetanilide and paracetamol and its physical properties, <i>in vitro</i> biological assays and drug simulation studies.</li> <li>Synthesis of acetanilide and paracetamol and its physical properties, <i>in vitro</i> biological assays and drug simulation studies.</li> </ol>	16 hours
	2) Molecular Docking Experiments	24 hours
	Use of software packages in chemistry for the following: To write a computer program to obtain a slope and intercept for linear data using least square fit.	
	<ol> <li>Use of ChemDraw, ISISDraw for drawing structures, chemical reactions, equations.</li> <li>Molecular docking softwares such as Hex software or autodocking.</li> <li>Energy minimization of molecules and finding interm interactions of small molecule with macromolecule such a inhibitor, thymidilate synthase, glycogen synthase, E.Coli prote</li> <li>Viewing Tools and Graphics Tools         <ul> <li>Rasmol (http://www.umass.edu/microbio/rasmol/)</li> <li>VMD (http://www.ks.uiuc.edu/Research/vmd/)</li> <li>Molscript (http://www.avatar.se/molscript/)</li> </ul> </li> <li>The use of molecular dynamics techniques for drug discovery using NAMD             <ul> <li>(http://www.ks.uiuc.edu/Research/namd/). Tutorials are at http://www.ks.uiuc.edu/Training/Tutorials/.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	

	(http://autodock.scripps.edu/). Tutorials are at	
	http://autodock.scripps.edu/faqshelp/tutorial/using-	
	autodock-4-with-autodocktools.	
	3) Patents	8 hours
	i) Prior Art Search on Target Drug (Any 2)	
	ii) Patent Filing procedures (Any two case studies)	
Pedagogy:	Laboratory work pre-lab and post-lab exercises presentations	
	will be given to students.	
References/Readings	1. M. E. Wolff, J Burger's Medicinal Chemistry and Drug	
	Discovery, Vol. 1., John Wiley & Sons: New York, 1995,	
	5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	2. W.O. Foye, T.L. Lemke, & D. A. Williams, Principles of	
	Medicinal Chemistry, Williams and Wilkins: Philadelphia	
	1995. 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
	3. F.D. King. MCPP – Medicinal Chemistry: Principles and	
	Practice, Royal Society of Chemistry: Cambridge, 1994.	
	4 KV Raman <i>Computers in Chemistry</i> Tata Mc Graw-Hill	
	1993.	
	5 SK Pundir Anshu Bansal Computers for Chemists	
	Pragati Prakashan 2010	
	6 Andrew Leach Molecular Modelling Principles and	
	applications. Longman, 1998.	

Programme: M. Sc. (Ph	narmaceutical Chemistry)	
Course Code: HCO-510		
Title of the Course: La	boratory Course in Quality Control and Quality Assurance	
Number of Credits: 4	Effective from AY: 2018-19	)
Prerequisites for the	Should have studied the analysis of pharmaceuticals at TYBSc.	
course:	Level.	
Course Objective:	To learn quality control analysis of drugs using analytical	
	instruments.	
	To learn to perform quality assurance experiments	
Course Outcome	A student will be able to use UV spectrophotometer dissolution	
	apparatus high performance liquid chromatograph (HPLC) and	
	Infra Red spectrophotometer. For quality control analysis of	
	drugs.	
	A student will be able to perform quality assurance experiments.	
Content:	I) Quality Control Analysis Experiments	16 hours
	Spectrophotometric Analysis	
	1) Determination of % purity of a given sample of	
	Chioramphenicol capsules IP.	
	2) Determination of % purity of a given sample of	
	Furosemide injection IP.	
	3) Determination of % purity of a given sample of Alleguring tablets ID	
	Allopulition labiets IP.	
	4) Determination of % punity of a given sample of Proprapolol HCl tablets IP	
	Dissolution Analysis (Any 2)	12 hours
	1) Dissolution rate study of sustained release Theonhylline	12 110013
	tablets IP	
	2) Dissolution rate study of sustained release Diclofenac	
	tablets IP.	
	3) Analysis of Diclofenac sodium and paracetamol in	
	combined dosage form.	
	Chromatographic Techniques in Pharmaceuticals:	24 hours
	1) To identify the given drug amongst the paracetamol,	
	aspirin and caffeine citrate with the help of thin layer	
	chromatography and calculate its Rf value.	
	2) To identify the given sulpha drug among the	
	sulphadiazine, sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim	
	with the help of thin layer chromatography and calculate	
	its <i>Rf</i> value.	
	3) To perform the Separation of amino acids by paper	
	chromatography.	
	4) To identify the given sample of sugar with the help of	
	ascending paper	
	chromatography and calculate its <i>Rt</i> value.	
	5) 10 demonstrate high Performance liquid	
	chromatography and analyse Diazepam Tablets by High	
	Pressure Liquid Chromatography.	

	6) To develop and validate the analytical method of any	
	one drug using nigh performance liquid	
	7) To analyze the given tablets of paracetamol/ibuprefer	
	7) To analyze the given tablets of paracetamol/ibuptoren-	
	9) Soparation of mixture of a nitroaniling and a nitroaniling	
	6) Separation of mixture of 0-mit oarmine and p-mit oarmine	0 hours
	using column chi omatography.	8 110ULS
	Demonstration of Instrumentation and Interpretation of	
	Demonstration of instrumentation and interpretation of	
	Representative Spectra	
	a) To unreferitate between analyesic-insafibs : Aspirin,	
	ibupioien, Paracetamor.	
	b) To differentiate between Acetophenone, p-	
	Nitroacetophenone, Benzamide.	
	c) to interpret the I.R. spectra of the following	
	compounds: Benzyl alconol, Benzaldenyde, Acetanilide,	
	Ethylacetate, Ethyl methyl ketone, m-nitroaniline.	
	II) Quality Assurance Experiments (Any 9)	36 hours
	1) Evaluation of Riboflavin/Ibuprofen tablets I .P. to	
	characterize and evaluate the effect of different	
	concentrations of binders and disintegrant.	
	2) Design and fabrication of theophylline sustained release	
	formulation and comparison of its release profile with	
	the conventional dosage form.	
	3) Formulation and evaluation of micronized disperse	
	system for parenteral delivery of drugs including test for	
	pyrogens and sterility testing etc.	
	4) Preparation of solid dispersions of poorly water soluble	
	drugs using different carriers and to study the release	
	profile and compare with conventional dosage forms.	
	5) Disintegration and dissolution of per oral tablets.	
	6) Influence of vehicle on drug availability from topical	
	dosage forms in-vitro.	
	7) Design and preparation of a suspension and its	
	evaluation.	
	8) Development of moisture resistant coating formulation	
	for Amoxycillin	
	tablets/ Ranitidine tablets.	
	9) Quality control of paper, Plastic and glass container.	
	10)Quality control of labels and label adhesives.	
	11)Microbial limit test in oral products.	
	12)Validation of sterilization equipments e.g. Hot air oven,	
	Autoclave.	
	13)Validation of Analytical procedure.	
Dedanoau	Laboratory work pro Jab and post Jab oversizes presentations	
<u>r cuayoyy</u> .	and case studies will be given to students	
References/Readings	1 K A Connors Text book of Dharmaceutical Analysis Miley	
Kererenees/ Keaurigs	1. KA CONTOLS, TOX DOOR OF THATHACCATICAL ANALYSIS, WILCY	

Interscience Publication, 1990, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.	
2. G.H. Jeffery, J. Bassett, J. Mendhan, R.C. Denny, Vogel 's Text	
Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Pearson Education	
Publication, 2007, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.	
3. Indian Pharmacopoeia., United States Pharmacopoeia, British	
Pharmacopoeia. European Pharmacopoeia.	
4. JEF Reynolds, Martindale, The Extra Pharmacopoeia, The	
Pharmaceutical Press, London (1989)	
5. Mohini Jahangir, Pharmaceutical Laboratory Procedures,	
New Delhi Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., 2010, 1st Ed.	

## Programme: M. Sc. Part-II (Chemistry) Course Code: CGO-501 Title of the Course: Selected Experiments in Chemistry Number of Credits: 8

## Effective from AY: 2019-20

Prereguisites	Should have studied the theory and practical courses in Analytical,	
for the course:	Inorganic, Organic and Physical Chemistry at MSc-I level so as to have	
	basic knowledge of experiments in chemistry.	
Course	This course is in lieu of Dissertation (8 credits) and is to be opted by	
Objectives:	those students who are not opting the dissertation at part-II level.	
	Consequently, the course will be taught over two semesters (III and IV, 4	
	credits in each semester). The objectives and outcomes are thus defined	
	considering the requirements of experimental Analytical. Inorganic.	
	Organic and Physical Chemistry.	
	1. Introduction of various instrumental techniques for analysis.	
	2. Learning data analysis, handling and interpretation of spectra.	
	3. To learn techniques of crystallization of ligands and synthesis of	
	coordination compounds.	
	4. To learn characterization of compounds using different instruments.	
	5. To introduce analysis of ores for metal content.	
	6. To translate certain theoretical concepts learnt earlier into	
	experimental knowledge by providing hands on experience of basic	
	laboratory techniques required for organic syntheses.	
	7. To train the students in application of theoretical concepts related	
	to organic spectroscopy by interpreting various spectra (UV, IR,	
	NMR, Mass, 2D NMR etc.) of organic compounds.	
	8. To impart experimental knowledge regarding computational and	
	theoretical concepts in physical chemistry.	
	9. To Introduce synthesis methods of nanomaterials and nanoporous	
	materials.	
	10. To introduce computational techniques in physical chemistry.	
Course	1. Students should be in a position to use different instruments for	
Outcomes:	qualitative and quantitative analysis.	
	2. To gain experience with some statistics to analyse data in lab.	
	3. Students will be able to understand the methods of syntheses and	
	characterization of coordination compounds	
	4. Students will be in a position to synthesis, characterize and measure	
	the solid state properties of oxide materials.	
	5. Students shall gain the understanding of:	
	i. Stoichiometric requirements during organic syntheses.	
	ii. Safe and Good laboratory practices, handling laboratory glassware,	
	equipment and chemical reagents.	
	iii. Common laboratory techniques including reflux, distillation, steam	
	distillation, vacuum distillation, aqueous extraction, thin layer	
	chromatography (TLC), reactions under dry conditions, use of	

	<ul> <li>microwave, photochemistry, low temperature synthesis etc.</li> <li>iv. Use of organic spectroscopic techniques in monitoring the organic syntheses.</li> <li>6. Students should be in a position to understand mathematical and theoretical methods in chemistry.</li> </ul>	
	<ol> <li>Students will be able to understand different methods for syntheses and characterization of nanomaterials and nanoporous materials.</li> <li>Students will understand the concepts of phase rule and adsorption.</li> </ol>	
Content:	Unit-I: Analytical Chemistry-Instrumental methods of analysis.	48
	(Minimum 08 experiments to be performed.)	hours
	<ol> <li>Potentiometric determination of dissociation constant of Cuammonia complex.</li> <li>Potentiometric titration of Zn<sup>2+</sup> against [Fe (CN)<sub>6</sub>] <sup>4-</sup> and determination of the empirical formula of the complex formed.</li> <li>To record and interpret the cyclic voltammogram for potassium ferricyanide [K<sub>3</sub>Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>]</li> <li>Kinetic investigation for Fe<sup>2+/</sup>Fe<sup>3+</sup> system using cyclic voltammetry</li> <li>To study the fluorescence spectroscopy by recording spectra for following compounds (Quinine sulphate and Anthracene) and compare the data of two compounds</li> <li>Quantitative determination of amount of anthracene/quinine sulphate using fluorescence spectroscopy</li> <li>Fractionation (based on polarity) of given mixture by Solvent extraction protocol followed by recovery of separated analyte using rotary evaporator and determination of purity by TLC analysis</li> <li>Separation of a mixture of o- and p- nitro anilines on an alumina column chromatography and recovery, reuse of mobile phase using rotary evaporator.</li> <li>Calibration of IR spectrophotometer using polystyrene film and to check the performance of the instrument.</li> <li>Estimation of aspirin and caffeine from APC tablet by UV-Visible spectrophotometry.</li> </ol>	
	Unit-II: Inorganic Chemistry	
	<ul> <li>Group-1: Preparation of ligands (including distillation/ recrystallization) / metal-ligand compounds / inorganic compounds / crystal structure analysis: (Any 4 experiments)</li> <li>1) Preparation of Schiff base and characterization.</li> <li>2) Preparation of substituted benzoic acids and characterization.</li> <li>3) Preparation of acetylacetonate complexes of Co(II) and Co(III) and estimation of cobalt.</li> <li>4) Preparation of a polyoxometallate and characterization</li> <li>5) Preparation of aluminium(III)tris(acetylacetonate) and estimation of aluminium.</li> <li>6) Preparation of potassium dihydroxodioxalatotitanate(IV) and estimation of titanium.</li> </ul>	24 Hours

7) Preparation of manganic acetate and estimation of manganese	
8) Preparation of chromium(II)acetate hydrate and estimation of	
Chromium.	
9) Preparation of K <sub>2</sub> ON(SO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (Fremy's salt).	
Note: Wherever pessible ID and other spectral studies should be	
undertaken for prepared compounds	
Group-2: Syntheses characterization and solid state study of	24
$ABO_2/AB_2O_4$ oxides: ( <b>Anv 4</b> experiments)	Hours
1) Preparation of Perovskite/Spinel oxide by oxalate precursor method	
2) Characterization of precursor using CHN Analyser and estimation of	
metals in the precursors and oxides by gravimetric and volumetric	
analysis.	
3) Characterization of precursor by i) IR ii) Thermal analysis (TG/DTA)	
and iii) Isothermal Mass Loss Studies.	
4) X-ray diffraction studies of Perovskite/Spinel oxide prepared	
5) Electrical resistivity measurement of the prepared oxide by Two	
probe / Four Probe method.	
6) Dielectric studies of prepared oxide: Dielectric constant and dielectric	
7) Magnetic Characterization of prepared Spinel oxide by:	
i) Hysteresis loop data (Ms. Mr. Hc) and ii) A C Suscentibility	
Unit-III: Organic Chemistry	
1. Elucidation of structures of organic compounds using spectral	12
Combination of UV, IR, PMR, CMR, 2D NMR, Mass spectra (reported	Hours
or predicted) of a single compound to be used to identify the	
structure of the compound. (Minimum 6 experiments of 2 hr	
duration each to be performed taking at least four type spectra	
Depending upon available instrumental facilities, students be asked	
to record spectra (UV, IR, PMR, CMR etc.) of at least 3 products	
from any of the organic preparations carried out by the students	
and the structure may be elucidated.	
Note: Spectral analysis assessment (max. 20 marks) be conducted as	
follows: It is recommended that the candidate be given a	
combination of spectra (UV, IR, PMR, CMR, 2D NMR, Mass; at least	
Tour type spectra together) from which sine will have to deduce	
preniminary information within hist han an nour of the examination without referring to any book/reference material. (This shall carry	
not more than half of the maximum marks assigned to this	
exercise). The complete structure of the compound may then be	
elucidated by the candidate by referring to any standard text-	
book/reference material etc., (This shall carry remaining marks).	
	24
2. Organic synthesis- ((Minimum 6 experiments)	30
<ol> <li>Organic synthesis- ((Minimum 6 experiments)</li> <li>i. Triphenyl carbinol from benzophenone or ethyl benzoate</li> </ol>	hours

	ii. Benzidine from hydrazobenzene (benzidine rearrangement).	
	iii. Methyl orange/red from sulphanilic acid/anthranilic acid	
	(diazotization).	
	iv. Benzil to hydrobenzoin (NaBH <sub>4</sub> reduction).	
	v. Photochemical transformation of benzophenone to Benzpinacol.	
	vi. 2-(4-Methyl benzoyl) benzoic acid from phthalic anhydride and	
	toluene (F-C reaction).	
	vii. 2-(4-Methyl benzoyl) benzoic acid to methyl anthraquinone (PPA	
	cyclisation).	
	viii. Resolution of racemic phenyl ethylamine using tartaric acid.	
	ix. Trans-Stilbene by Wittig reaction.	
	x. Enamine alkylation :2- methyl cyclohexanone pyrrolidine	
	enamine with CH <sub>3</sub> I.	
	Unit IV: Physical Chemistry	
		10
	1. Computational Chemistry (Any Inree Experiments.)	18
	1. Piotung various types of graphs viz. straight lines, exponential,	nrs
	Gaussians, or brials, first and second derivative prots.	
	2. Working with molecular coordinates. Distance matrix, center or mass,	
	2 Electropic Structure of Diborano using the pwehom default density	
	functional and basis sots	
	A Vibrational Spectroscopy of Transition Motal Nitrosuls complexes	
	4. Vibilational spectroscopy of fransition metal Mitrosyls complexes	
	II Experimental physical chemistry (Any Five Experiments)	30
	1 Preparation of a transition metal oxide $(7nO / NiO)$ by three different	hrs
	precursors and their characterization by IR and XRD	111.5
	2 Synthesis of a photo catalyst ( $TiO_2$ / $7nO$ ) by two different precursors	
	and study kinetics of adsorption and photocatalytic degradation of a	
	suitable azo dye as pollutant.	
	3. Adsorption studies on the porous adsorbents and fitting the	
	adsorption data using Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption	
	isotherms.	
	4. To study the thermodynamics of the adsorption process and to	
	determine thermodynamic parameters such as $\Delta S$ and $\Delta G$ of the	
	adsorption process.	
	5. Synthesis of spherical and rod shaped colloidal silver nanoparticles	
	and to perform stability and surface plasmon resonance (SPR)	
	analysis using UV-vis spectrophotometer.	
	6. To study the three component system such as chloroform, acetic	
	acid and water and to obtain tie lines and plait point. Plotting the	
	composition of mixture on a ternary phase diagram.	
Pedagogy:	Prelab exercises/assignments/ presentations/ lab hand-out or a	
	combination of some of these. Sessions shall be interactive in nature to	
	enable peer group learning.	

Text Books/	1. J. H. Kennedy, Analytical Chemistry Practice, Saunders College
<b>References</b> /	Publishing, 1990, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.
Readings	2. Vogel's Text book of Quantitative Inorganic Analysis, Pearson Educati
	on, Asia, (2000), 6 <sup>th</sup> ed.
	3. A. J. Elias, Collection of Interesting Chemistry Experiments,
	University Press, 2002.
	4. A R West, Solid State Chemistry and its Applications,
	John Wiley & Sons, 1987.
	<ol> <li>R. A. Day, L. Underwood, Quantitative Analysis, Prentice Hall, 2001, 6<sup>th</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>
	<ol> <li>J. Kenkel, Analytical Chemistry for technicians, Lewis publishers, 2002. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed.</li> </ol>
	7. G. H. Jeffery, J. Bassett, J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, <i>Vogel's Textbook of quantitative chemical analysis</i> , 5th Ed.
	8. G. Brauer "Handbook of Preparative Inorganic chemistry" 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed., Vol. 1 and 2, Academic Press New York 1967.
	<ol> <li>G. Marr and B. W. Rockett, "Practical Inorganic Chemistry", Van Nostrnad Reinhold, London, 1972.</li> </ol>
	10. G. Pass and H. Sutcliffe, "Practical Inorganic Chemistry" 2 <sup>nd</sup>
	Ed. Chapman and Hall, 1985.
	11. J. D. Woolins, "Inorganic Experiments" Wiley – VCH Verlag GmbH
	and Co, 2003
	12. N.K. Vishnoi, <i>Advanced Practical Organic Chemistry</i> , Vikas Publishing, 2009, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed.
	13. A. I. Vogel, <i>Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry: Part 1- Small Scale Preparations</i> , Pearson, 2010, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.
	14. A. I. Vogel, Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry: Part 2 - Qualitative Organic Analysis, Pearson, 2010, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.
	15. A. I. Vogel, Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry: Part 3- Quantitative Organic Analysis, Pearson, 2010, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed.
	16. F G Mann & B C Saunders, <i>Practical Organic Chemistry</i> , Pearson, 2009, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.
	17. A.R. Tatchell, B.S. Furnis, A.J. Hannaford, P.W.G. Smith, <i>Vogel's Textbook of Practical Organic Chemistry</i> , Longman, 1989, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ed.,
	18. John C. Gilbert, Stephen F. Martin, Experimental Organic Chemistry:
	A Miniscale and Microscale Approach, Brooks Cole, 2011, 5th Ed.
	19. Kenneth L. Williamson, Katherine M. Masters, Macroscale and
	Microscale Organic Experiments, Brooks Cole, 2011, 6 <sup>th</sup> Ed.
	20. Donald L. Pavia, Gary M. Lampman, George S. Kriz, Randall G. Engel,
	Microscale and Macroscale Techniques in the Organic Laboratory,
	Inomson, 2002.
	21. B. IN. Campbell, Jr., IVI. IVI. All, <i>Organic Chemistry Experiments</i> , Prooks Colo, 1994
	DIUUKS UUE, 1994. 22 D. L. Pavia C. M. Lampman & C. S. Kriz Introduction to Organic
	Lahoratory Techniques: A Contemporary Approach MLR Sounders
	1976
	23. J W. Lehman, Operational Organic Chemistry - A laboratory Course.
	Allyn and Bacon, 2008, 4 <sup>th</sup> Ed.

24. Koichi Tanaka, Solvent Free Organic Synthesis, WILEY - VCH, 2003.	
25. D. W. Mayo, R. M. Pike & S. S. Butcher, <i>Microscale organic</i>	
laboratory, John Wiley and Sons, N. York, 1989	
26. H. Dupont Durst, George W. Gokel, Experimental organic Chemistry,	
McGraw-Hill, 1987.	
27. L. Cademartiri and G.A.Ozin, Concepts of Nanochemistry, 2009,	
Wiley-VCH	
28. H J Butt, K. Graf and M. Kappl, Physics and Chemistry of Interfaces,	
Wiley-VCH, 2006.	

Note: The course would be taught over entire academic year with practicals from any two specializations in odd semester (III) and remaining two in the even (IV) semester. The ISA and SEA would be conducted in each of the semesters and final marks will be computed only at the end of even semester. Thus, students opting the course will be divided in to four batches and two of them together will undertake practicals in two specializations in one semester and remaining two in the next semester.